CHAPTER VIII

VEGETATION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A premining vegetation inventory was conducted in the proposed permit area for the Wishbone Hill surface coal mining project to assess the current extent of vegetation types, plant species composition, diversity, successional relationships, and moose browse. The most extensive vegetation types were closed paper birch - aspen, open paper birch - white spruce, young birch, lowland meadows, and upland meadows. Five additional types were identified and mapped but were of minor extent. These included closed paper birch, closed poplar / alder - willow, closed poplar / alder, closed alder, closed willow, and wet low shrub. All of the minor types except the wet low shrub were associated with past mining or flooding or related disturbances. The wet low shrub was the only vegetation type that was clearly a wetland based on soils and hydrophytic vegetation, but it occupied only 0.5 ha.

The area was dominated by a relatively few plant species although over 100 vascular plant taxa were identified. dominant tree species were paper birch (Betula papyrifera) and aspen (Populus tremuloides). Bluejoint (Calamagrostis canadensis) was the most important grass while common forbs included fireweed (Epilobium angustifolium) and bunchberry (Cornus canadensis). Oakfern (Gymnocarpium dryopteris) was a prevalent fern. Understory vegetation was very similar among the forest types and was dominated by bluejoint, bunchberry, and oak-fern. Many birch trees have been heavily browsed and have retained a shrub growth form. The area has been disturbed in the past by mining, woodcutting, and recreation. The vegetation types are fairly common in the area, and most of the species occur widely throughout the state. range extensions nor candidate threatened nor endangered plant species were found.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{C}}$ | age |
|-------|---|-----|
| EXECU | TTIVE SUMMARY | i |
| LIST | OF TABLES | iv |
| LIST | OF FIGURES | ix |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 | METHODS | 3 |
| | 2.1. Vegetation Mapping | 3 |
| | 2.2. Site Selection | 5 |
| | 2.3. Reference Areas | 5 |
| | 2.4. Transect Placement | 6 |
| | 2.5. Floristics | 6 |
| | 2.6. Cover | |
| | 2.7. Density of Woody Vegetation | , |
| | 2.7. Delisity of woody vegetation | 0 |
| | 2.8. Basal Area | Ö |
| | 2.9. Woody Species Measurements | 9 |
| | 2.10. Wetlands | 10 |
| | 2.11. Current Browse Production | |
| | 2.11.1. Potentially Disturbed Sites | 13 |
| | 2.11.2. Reference Areas | 14 |
| | 2.12. Statistical Analysis | 14 |
| | 2.12.1. Simple Parameters and Sampling Adequacy . | 14 |
| | | |
| | 2.12.3. Browse Production from Twig Lengths | 16 |
| 3.0 | RESULTS | 18 |
| | 3.1. Vegetation Mapping | 18 |
| | 3.2. Floristics | 20 |
| | 3.3. Threatened and Endangered Species | 20 |
| | 3.5. Inteacened and Endangered Species | 20 |
| | 3.4. Vegetation Descriptions | 21 |
| | 3.4.1. Closed Paper Birch - Aspen | 21 |
| | 3.4.2. Closed Poplar - Alder | 24 |
| | 3.4.3. Closed Paper Birch | |
| | 3.4.4. Open Paper Birch - White Spruce | 26 |
| | 3.4.5. Young Birch | 28 |
| | 3.4.6. Closed Poplar / Alder - Willow | 30 |
| | 3.4.7. Closed Alder | 31 |
| | 3.4.8. Wet Low Shrub | 32 |
| | 3.4.9. Lowland Meadow | 32 |
| | | |
| | 3.4.10. Upland Meadow | 35 |
| | 3.4.11. Willow | 36 |
| | 3.4.12. Revegetated | 36 |
| | 3.4.13. Adequacy of Sampling and Reference Area | |
| | Comparisons | 37 |
| | 3.5. Wetlands | 39 |
| | 3.6. Disturbances | 41 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

| | 3.7. Moose | Browse | Prod | uc | tiv | rit | У | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 42 |
|-----|-------------|----------|------|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 4.0 | CONCLUSION | | | - | • | • | • | - | • | | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | | • | • | 43 |
| 5.0 | REFERENCES | | | • | • | | • | - | - | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | 45 |
| 6.0 | RESPONSIBLE | 3 PARTII | ES . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|-----|--|-------------|
| TABLE TABLE | | Vegetation types (habitat types) and their aerial coverage for the Wishbone Hill Project Species identified on the Wishbone Hill permit | |
| | | area, summer 1988 | 50 |
| TABLE | 03 | Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 55 |
| TABLE | 04 | Percentage cover for species and categories for reference closed paper birch - aspen vegetation | |
| TABLE | 05 | type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | |
| TABLE | 06 | summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | |
| TABLE | 07 | 3), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 58 |
| TABLE | 80 | Hill | 59 |
| TABLE | 09 | Hill | |
| TABLE | 10 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | 61 |
| TABLE | 11 | Wishbone Hill | 62 |
| TABLE | 12 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | 63 |
| TABLE | 13 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | . 64 |
| TABLE | 14 | disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | . 65 |
| MADIE | 1 5 | disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | . 66 |
| TABLE | 13 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | . 67 |

| TABLE | 16 | Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, | 68 |
|--------|-----|---|-----|
| TABLE | 17 | Wishbone Hill | |
| MADID | 1.0 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | 69 |
| TABLE | 18 | disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988. Wishbone Hill. | 70 |
| TABLE | 19 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m ² /ha) of tree species for disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone | |
| מ זמ א | 20 | Hill | 71 |
| TABLE | 20 | closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 72 |
| TABLE | 21 | Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed open paper birch - spruce vegetation type, | |
| | | summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 73 |
| TABLE | 22 | Percentage cover for species and categories for reference open paper birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 75 |
| TABLE | 23 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for | , , |
| | | disturbed open birch - spruce vegetation type, | |
| | | summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 76 |
| TABLE | 24 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 77 |
| TABLE | 25 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area | |
| | | (m ² /ha) of tree species for disturbed open paper birch - white spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, | |
| TABLE | 26 | Wishbone Hill | 78 |
| TADLL | 20 | (m ² /ha) of tree species for reference paper birch - white spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone | |
| | | Hill | 79 |
| TABLE | | open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, | |
| mantn | 20 | Wishbone Hill | 80 |
| TABLE | 28 | open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 81 |
| TABLE | 29 | Browse parameters for disturbed open birch-spruce | 0.1 |
| | | habitat type (open birch-spruce), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 82 |
| TABLE | 30 | Browse parameters for reference open birch-spruce | |
| | | habitat type (open birch-spruce), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 83 |
| TABLE | 31 | Percentage cover for species and categories for | 0.5 |
| | J 1 | disturbed young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, | |
| | | Wishbone Hill | 84 |

| TABLE | 32 | Percentage cover for species and categories for reference young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 85 |
|-------|------------|---|-----|
| TABLE | 33 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, | |
| TABLE | 34 | Wishbone Hill | 86 |
| TABLE | 35 | Wishbone Hill | 87 |
| TABLE | 36 | Hill | 88 |
| TABLE | 37 | Hill | 89 |
| TABLE | 38 | Dimensions of dominant woody species for reference young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone | 90 |
| TABLE | 39 | Browse parameters for disturbed open deciduous forest habitat type (young birch), summer 1988, | 91 |
| TABLE | 40 | Wishbone Hill | 92 |
| TABLE | 41 | Wishbone Hill | 93 |
| TABLE | 42 | type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 94 |
| TABLE | 43 | type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed closed poplar | 95 |
| TABLE | 44 | / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 96 |
| TABLE | <i>1</i> F | poplar / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 97 |
| | | disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 98 |
| TABLE | 46 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 99 |
| TABLE | 47 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 100 |

| TABLE | 48 | Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed tall alder vegetation type, summer 1988, | 101 |
|---|----------|---|-----|
| TABLE | 49 | Percentage cover for species and categories for wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone | |
| TABLE | 50 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for | 102 |
| TABLE | 51 | disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 103 |
| 111023 | 31 | (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 104 |
| TABLE | 52 | Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone | 105 |
| TABLE | 53 | Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed lowland meadows vegetation type, summer | 105 |
| TABLE | 54 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | 106 |
| TABLE | 55 | 1988, Wishbone Hill | 108 |
| | | disturbed lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 109 |
| TABLE | 56 | Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 110 |
| TABLE | 57 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 111 |
| TABLE | 58 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for reference lowland meadow | |
| TABLE | 59 | vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, | |
| TABLE | 60 | Wishbone Hill | 113 |
| TABLE | 61 | Wishbone Hill | 115 |
| TABLE | 62 | (lowland meadow), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill Browse parameters for reference disturbed meadows habitat type (lowland meadow), summer 1988, Wishbone | 116 |
| TABLE | 63 | Hill | 117 |
| TABLE | 64 | disturbed upland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 118 |
| *************************************** | 7 | disturbed upland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill. | 119 |

| TABLE | 65 | Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m ² /ha) of tree species for disturbed upland meadow | |
|-------|-----|---|-----|
| TABLE | 66 | vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed upland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, | T20 |
| TABLE | 67 | Wishbone Hill | 121 |
| | | Premier Mine revegetation, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 122 |
| TABLE | 68 | Cover percentages by category and species for Plant Material Center plots, summer 1988, Wishbone | |
| TABLE | 69 | Hill | 123 |
| INDUL | 0,5 | revegetated sites, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 124 |
| TABLE | 70 | Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in wet low shrub scrub vegetation | |
| TABLE | 77 | type (stand 12), Wishbone Hill | 125 |
| INDLE | 11 | and calculations in upland meadow vegetation type | 126 |
| TABLE | 72 | Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in upland meadow vegetation type | 120 |
| | | stand 22, Wishbone Hill | 127 |
| TABLE | 73 | Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in lowland meadow vegetation type | |
| | | (all stands), Wishbone Hill | 128 |
| TABLE | 74 | Browse parameters for all disturbed habitat types, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 130 |
| TABLE | 75 | Browse parameters for all reference habitat types, | 131 |
| TABLE | 76 | summer 1988, Wishbone Hill | 131 |
| | | Wishbone Hill | 132 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|---|---|
| FIGURE | 1 | Location map |
| FIGURE | 2 | Layout of vegetation sampling unit. Points located every 50 cm along 20-m transect were used for cover. The 2-m and 5-m wide belt transects were used for shrub and tree density respectively |
| FIGURE | 3 | Scatter diagrams of lengths and weights of current growth of twigs for all species, Wishbone Hill, summer 1988 |

10 INTRODUCTION

The proposed permit area for the Wishbone Hill surface coal mining project lies about 15 km north of Palmer along Moose Creek in the Matanuska Valley, Alaska (Figure 1). The premining baseline environmental studies included an inventory of vegetation within the permit boundaries. Objectives of this inventory were to determine the vegetation types, their extent and location within and their species composition and successional area, the relationships. All vascular plants encountered were identified to species level (where possible), and mosses and lichens were identified to genus. Vegetation types were mapped within the permit boundary and a surrounding 1000 ft buffer to determine their extent and location. The Alaska Division of Mining (1988) guidelines for premining vegetation inventories were followed. These data are used to create bond-release standards and to assess impact. This information also helps identify what types of plant material might be available for revegetation purposes and what species would be capable of growing in the area.

This potential coal mine also lies within the Matanuska Valley Moose Range (MVMR) and hence is subject to those management plan provisions (ADNR and ADF&G 1986). Alaska Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) are responsible for managing the area. Scoping meetings were held with personnel from the Division of Mining (DOM) within the DNR and from Divisions of Habitat and Game within ADF&G during June and July 1988 to insure that the vegetation inventory would satisfy both the Alaska Surface Coal Mining and MVMR management plan requirements. Also present at these meetings were personnel from McKinley Mining Consultants, Inc., and their consultants for vegetation and wildlife. As a result of these meetings and the potential mine being in the MVMR, it was decided to perform some measurement of

browse productivity which could be used to establish a bond-release criterion.

Despite its location near the most populated portion of the state, very few vegetation studies have been performed in the Matanuska valley. Vegetation inventories or studies in the nearby Susitna River valley and Hatcher Pass Management Area include USDA (1986), Helm et al. (1985), and Clark and Kautz (1985). One study by Reed and Harms (1956) investigated tree growth rates in the northern Cook Inlet region of Alaska. Lutz (1960) refers to early occurrences of moose in the area.

Parameters to be reported in this vegetation inventory to establish baseline data and revegetation criteria included:

- 1. Cover by species vertical projection of living plant parts on ground
- 2. Density of dominant woody species number of stems/area
- 3. Diversity index of species richness and evenness calculated from cover data
- Current twig growth length or biomass of annual woody growth.

More detailed descriptions of these parameters occur in their respective sections under Methods. Dimensions of trees and other woody species were also measured to evaluate community structure and successional status. The area has been heavily disturbed in the past and is currently used for firewood cutting and timber production, recreation, and moose habitat. The current twig growth on dominant woody species on the project area was measured to assess the amount of browse potentially available to moose.

20 METHODS

2.1 Vegetation Mapping

Color aerial photography at the nominal scale of 1 in = 1000 ft (1:12000) dated 17 May 1984 and 22 June 1985 were used for initial reconnaissance. The 1985 photography covered most of the area to be mined while the 1984 photography was needed for the access road. Color infrared photography was used to obtain a broad view of topography and vegetation. Most vegetation had fully leafed out on the 1985 photographs although some phenologic differences could be seen. Many differences in degrees of leafout could be seen on the 1984 photographs, which made it easier to separate some shrubs from herbaceous understories. The photographs were enlarged to approximately 1 in = 500 ft for mapping purposes.

Vegetation mapping units were based on Level V of the Alaska Classification (Viereck et al. 1986). The initial divisions (Level I) in this classification system are based on dominant life form (tree, scrub, herbaceous), and lower divisions were based on type of species and crown closure. Closed forest canopies have > 60% cover by trees, while open canopies have between 25% and 60%, and woodland types have between 10% and 25%. Open and closed shrubs types are separated at 75% cover by shrub species. Dwarf trees are tree species less than 3 m tall at maturity, usually resulting from poor site conditions; while tall shrubs are shrub species taller than 1.5 m. Low shrubs are between 0.2 m and 1.5 m tall, and dwarf shrubs are < 0.2 m tall. Dwarf trees and shrubs form the scrub category at Level I.

Level II divisions within the Level I forest types are separated by needleleaf, broadleaf, or mixed needleleaf-broadleaf categories. Scrub types are separated by dwarf trees, tall shrubs, low shrubs, and dwarf shrubs. Level III divisions are based on

canopy cover. Level IV categories are based on canopy species, while Level V is based on understory species and is still evolving. A key based on the above cover values is used to identify a type to Level III. Level V is currently a list of vegetation types synthesized from the literature with appropriate citations. No criteria have been formally established for separation of communities at this level. The user is on his own for attaching a Level V name to a vegetation type.

Delineations among vegetation types were based initially on overstory species until field reconnaissance was possible. Understories were similar for a given overstory and sometimes for different overstories. Hence only one Level V community could be identified for each Level IV of Viereck et al. (1986) that could be identified on the photos. Differences among herbaceous communities were mapped according to topography and location of past disturbances. The lowland meadow type was located in concave areas among the eskers, while the upland meadow type was located on convex topography and generally on areas near the old mines that had been disturbed.

Vegetation was mapped within the permit area and 1000 ft around the perimeter. The smallest mapping unit was about 0.6 ha (1.4 acres). Field notes were taken on overlays on the 1:12000 photos then delineations made on overlays on the 1:6000 photos. A draftsman transferred this information to a 1:6000 topographic base map which was then digitized into a GIM (Geographic Information Management) system. Area estimates of each vegetation type were generated by this system.

The southeastern portion of the permit area was dominated by eskers and kettles between these eskers. The section along the western end has been disturbed by mining in past decades and by firewood cutting within the last 6 to 8 years. The uppermost end

at the north rises along the syncline toward Wishbone Lake. The eastern portion was dominated by birch-spruce forests which extend up and down the Matanuska Valley and are typical of much of southcentral Alaska.

2.2 Site Selection

Mapping information was used for initial vegetation A minimum of three stands was selected on the stratification. photographs for each dominant vegetation type. Minor types were sampled with only one or two stands. Frequently these stands had Three or four randomlythe same understory as the major types. located transects per stand were sampled in the major types depending on stand size. Each stand was a homogeneous portion of a mapping polygon and varied in size. Potential stands were selected from the photos based on size and similarities in photographic appearance to other locations with the vegetation.

2.3 Reference Areas

A general location for the reference areas was selected during an informal meeting of the environmental manager, mine engineer, project manager, and vegetation ecologist. Areas within the permit boundary which were not planned to be disturbed by mining activities were identified. Sites with photo textures similar to that of the main habitat types were located within these potential reference areas. These sites were located in the field, and semi-permanent transects were marked at each end with electric conduit and foil tags. These were located in characteristic areas rather than randomly, because of road locations and some differences in vegetation at the southern end (reference area end) compared to the northern end.

2.4 Transect Placement

Transects were located randomly using two different methods depending on the size and shape of the stand being sampled. Random numbers representing coordinates of a rectangular coordinate axis and a direction were generated on a computer before hand. observers paced to the starting point (random coordinates) and laid the transect out in the random direction. The shapes of some stands (e.g. doughnuts or crescents) did not lend themselves to this type coordinate system. In these the observers moved to one portion of the stand, and one person created an imaginary coordinate system. The second person "quessed" x and y coordinate numbers for pacing by selecting numbers between certain values. Similarly a direction was selected by selecting numbers between 1 and some number less than 10. The position of direction 1 and the order of the directions varied each time so the "quesser" could not bias the transect placement. This worked well. The system was not truly random but results were not biased. Most vegetation patterns repeated themselves throughout the stand which greatly reduced the potential for bias.

2.5 Floristics

Plant species were collected during the reconnaissance period and throughout the summer. Most species, except the most common, were represented by pressed specimens. Specimens were identified using Hultén (1968) for most forbs and some graminoids, Welsh (1974) for other graminoids, and Viereck and Little (1972) for woody plants. Hultén (1968) tends to split species while Welsh (1974) tends to lump them where divisions are not well defined. Populus balsamifera was used as recommended by Viereck and Foote (1970) because of the hybridization of P. balsamifera ssp. balsamifera and ssp. trichocarpa in the Matanuska and Susitna Valleys. Mitchell and Wilton (1965) was used to confirm the

identification of <u>Bromus</u> <u>ciliatus</u>. Schofield (1969) was used to identify mosses.

2.6 Cover

Cover was defined as the vertical projection on the ground surface of all living plant parts, primarily leaves. The sampling unit for estimating foliage cover consisted of a 20-m transect with systematic points spaced every 50 cm (Figure 2). The length and spacing were determined based on a short preliminary study in a lowland meadow stand (Stand 1) and in a closed paper birch - aspen (These data were not reported since not all stand (Stand 2). parameters in the stand were measured.) A pin was lowered through the multiple layers of plants at each point. Overstory was observed using cross-hairs of a sighting scope mounted on a pole. The observer recorded each species present at each point, and each The percentage cover for that species was recorded only once. transect was calculated by dividing the number of points where each species occurred by the total number of points per transect (40). This percentage value for each species counted as one observation in sample size calculations because the points were systematically located along the transect but the transects were randomly located.

The method was simple, reproducible, and data by life form could be calculated in the office even with overlapping vegetation because all species at each point were recorded. Life form cover (trees, tall shrubs, low shrubs, dwarf shrubs, graminoids, forbs, non-flowering vascular, mosses, lichens) was computed by counting (by FORTRAN computer program) the number of points within each transect where a species with this life form was recorded and dividing by the total number of points per transect (40).

Vascular plants were identified to species if possible. Sometimes mixes of similar species occurred, in which case they

were only identified to genus in the field. These samples were collected and identified in the office to species. Moss and lichen cover as reported may not be completely accurate to genus, but it was at least a closely related genus if not the correct one. DOM (1988) guidelines require only that the presence of mosses and lichens be recorded in the field.

Adequacy of sampling was based on 10% of the mean with 90% confidence (t=1.3) for total vascular vegetation cover and the dominant life forms. It is recognized that the t value changes with sample size, and that an iterative technique is most appropriate. However, because of the high total cover value and small variances and a minimum sample size of 9 transects in all major vegetation types, this was considered academic. The DOM quidelines (1988) use the t=1.3 value. Since vascular vegetation cover was almost complete in all of these types, one transect was needed for adequate sampling. Technically, two transects are needed since a minimum of two observations are needed to calculate The life form criteria was added as a method of ensuring sampling of the variability and diversity.

2.7 <u>Density of Woody Vegetation</u>

Density is the number of individuals per unit area. An individual shrub was defined as a contiguous grouping of stems which appeared to have a common origin. Clumps were more meaningful than stems emerging from the litter (another common definition of individual), since each clump probably resulted from one original stem. Densities of woody species greater than 0.2 m in height were counted in nested belt transects along the cover transects. Belt transects 2-m wide were used for low shrubs and small trees while 5-m wide plots were used for trees (Figure 2).

2.8 Basal Area

Basal area was the sum of the horizontal area of trunks of a species per area and was measured to estimate the timber resource in the study area. Basal area was obtained using an angle gauge (Ben Meadows) with basal area factor (BAF) 5 for white spruce (Picea glauca) and 10 for the deciduous species. These openings were about 1.8 and 2.0 cm, respectively, on a 62.7 cm chain. One end of the chain was held in the observer's mouth and the gauge held at chain's length from the body. The number of trees of a particular species that were larger than the opening were counted as the observer moved around the angle gauge, which was located over a fixed point. One observation was made per transect. Resultant numbers were multiplied by the appropriate BAF, and this number was converted from ft²/acre to m²/ha.

2.9 Woody Species Measurements

The nearest individual for each species (and size class, if appropriate) to each end of the transect was selected for This resulted in two individuals per dimensional measurements. species per transect if individuals were found at both ends of the Tree heights were generally measured with a range transect. finder, although ocular estimates were used at times in heavy A diameter tape was used to measure diameter at breast height (dbh) for trees at least 2 m tall. Ages were estimated by coring the tree as close to ground level as possible, extracting the core, temporarily labelling and storing it in a straw, and counting the rings in the office. Good cores could not be obtained on many trees with rotten centers. Other trees were cored closer to breast height to avoid rotten portions. These ages should be regarded as a minimum.

Height, length, and width of crown, as well as basal stem diameter were obtained for dominant shrub species. Length was the

longest horizontal dimension, and width was the distance perpendicular to the length. Stem diameters were obtained with calipers on single stems. For most willows this dimension was unrelated to crown size since a clump with many stems was counted. This problem did not occur on rose (Rosa acicularis) and highbush cranberry (Viburnum edule) since they were primarily single-stemmed species.

2.10 <u>Wetlands</u>

Cowardin et al. (1979) outlined methods for wetland classification in the United States. Wetlands must have at least one of the following attributes:

- (1) "At least periodically, the land supports predominantly hydrophytes."
- (2) "The substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil."
- (3) "The substrate is nonsoil and is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the growing season of each year." (Cowardin et al. 1979).

Three areas were discussed as possible wetlands based on soils characteristics in the Wetland Soil Status subsection of the Soil Characterization and Classification section of the Soil Resources Chapter (XI). This section will document that only one of these types is dominated by hydrophytic vegetation by calculating a weighted average for prevalence of hydrophytic plant species (Wentworth and Johnson 1986, Reed 1988).

Data for each potential wetland based on soils was analyzed for prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation. The wetland indicator status for each species in these stands (10, 22) or types (wet low shrub, lowland meadow) was determined from Reed (1988). The indicator status is based on the frequency with which regional

reviewers observed (in course of other work, not actually a study for this purpose) a species to occur in wetlands naturally without being planted (Reed 1988). Frequency refers to the approximate percentage of time that an observer saw the species in a wetland situation. The weights for each category occur in the last column.

| Code 1 | Name | Fre | equei | ncy | Value | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|---|--|--|
| OBL | Obligate | > | 99% | frequency | Always | 1 | | |
| FACW | Facultative wetland | 67. | -99% | frequency | Usually | 2 | | |
| FAC | Facultative | 34. | -66% | frequency | Sometimes | 3 | | |
| FACU | Facultative upland | 1. | -33% | frequency | Seldom | 4 | | |
| UPL | Upland | < | 1% | frequency | Not wet | 5 | | |

The method of Wentworth and Johnson (1986) was used to calculate a prevalence index (PI) for hydrophytic vegetation. The cover values for each species were multiplied by their respective weight for their wetland status, then these numbers were summed (WTSUM). The cover values were also summed (COVSUM). Note that this sum of cover values does not correspond to total vascular plant species cover because of species overlap. The weighted sum (WTSUM) was then divided by the sum of cover values (COVSUM) to calculate PI. If PI < 3, there was a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation.

2.11 Current Browse Production

Post-mining land use within the Matanuska Valley Moose Range will require reclamation to wildlife habitat (DNR and ADF&G 1986). To determine if moose browse productivity is at least as great after mining, baseline data were collected for current twig growth. Summer 1988 appeared to be an excellent growing season with wet periods alternating with warm periods. Shrub productivity might have been higher in such a year compared with a poor growing

season. Reference areas were established and sampled for browse to compare productivity at the time of bond release.

Accurate determination of current twig growth as a measure of browse productivity is most easily accomplished by clipping current twigs on shrubs that can be reached by moose and that would not be covered by snow (> 0.5 m tall). Although this is more expensive than double sampling in some cases, the preciseness and accuracy of the data are probably greater than using double sampling techniques. However, a nondestructive method of sampling was desired for postmining bond-release determination. The extent of clipping needed to adequately sample twig productivity on an area basis was initially believed to be too damaging to planted shrubs on reclaimed sites. Hence a relatively nondestructive method of sampling was developed based on the relation of twig weight to length and the number of twigs on each shrub.

Browse production per year was estimated using a destructive method on areas to be disturbed and a second, double sampling technique, on reference areas. Comparable double sampling data were also collected on the stands to be disturbed. Both techniques were based on sampling five random shrubs per species per habitat type (if that many individuals were readily available). A minimum of one and usually two individuals per species were randomly selected in most stands until a minimum of five shrubs per species per habitat type was sampled. Stands that contained few shrubs or that were distant from the main study area (access corridor) were not revisited for the browse study. Individuals were selected by pacing a random number of steps along imaginary coordinate axes within a chosen polygon, visually assigning numbers to the nearest three to ten individuals, and having a second person (who did not know how the numbers were assigned) select a number.

Habitat types included: 1) the closed deciduous type represented by closed paper birch - aspen, 2) open mixed forest represented by open paper birch - white spruce, 3) open deciduous forest represented by young birch, and 4) herbaceous represented by lowland meadow type. Habitat types corresponded more closely to wildlife usage than vegetation types did, so they were selected for the basis of the browse inventory. Sampling was limited to the dominant browse species: paper birch (Betula papyrifera), Bebb willow (Salix bebbiana), rose, and highbush cranberry.

2.11.1 Potentially Disturbed Sites

Every twig > 1 cm in length was clipped on each selected individual within the stands to be disturbed. Leaves were stripped in the field. On some large individuals only a fraction (usually 1/4 to 2/3) of the shrub was clipped. The dry weights of clipped twigs on these shrubs were divided by the fraction clipped to obtain the full shrub weight. Twigs were clipped for the full height of a shrub except where they were out of reach of moose. If we could not bend a trunk within our reach for clipping, it was considered out of reach. This corresponded to the usual criteria of being < 4 m tall and < 4 cm dbh if > 2 m tall.

In the office, twigs were divided according to "terminal" or "lateral" based on their relative size within each individual. This was intended as a statistical stratification rather than one based on true morphology. Many new growth twigs on Bebb willow were < 5 cm long, while others were > 1 m. Adequacy of sampling criteria seemed more appropriate to be based on a stratified sample, rather than combining very small with very large twigs.

Twigs within each group were counted. Two twigs per category per individual were measured for length, tagged, then oven dried at 65 C until a constant weight, usually 24 to 48 hr. The

remaining twigs for each shrub were also weighed so that a dry twig weight was obtained for each individual shrub. These twigs were weighed in a pan (tared) without a sack. Individual twigs were either weighed with their tag attached or were removed from an envelope. Eight tags were separately dried, weighed, and averaged. This was used as a correction factor for those twigs weighed with tags.

2.11.2 Reference Areas

Non-destructive techniques were desirable in the reference areas for monitoring purposes. Five shrubs (if available) were sampled and tagged for each species in each reference stand. All twigs on each selected shrub were counted as to terminal or lateral (large or small). Twig lengths were measured on at least two twigs per category per species. About 25 twigs per species were randomly selected from many shrubs in the stand, but not from the shrubs actually measured. These clipped twigs were returned to the office, fresh lengths determined, tagged, and oven dried. Dry weights were obtained to nearest mg.

2.12 Statistical Analysis

2.12.1 Simple Parameters and Sampling Adequacy

Variance calculations were based on a nested analysis-of-variance design where the transects were sampling units within stands (polygons) within vegetation types. Individual points along the transect were systematically placed so the transect rather than an individual point was the basic sampling unit. The error mean square (within mean square) was used as the variance estimate for complying with sampling adequacy criteria, although both the within mean square and the total variance and associated sample sizes were reported. These results were reported for all parameters although

sampling adequacy must be met only on percentage cover of total vascular vegetation and dominant life form (10% limits) and twig lengths (20% limits). Estimated sample sizes were calculated using the following formula:

$$n = \frac{(st)^2}{(d)^2}$$

where n was the number of sample units needed, s was the standard deviation, t = 1.3 = 1-sided t value for p=90% (or t = 0.86 for p=80%), d=0.1x (10% or d=0.2x for 20%). Limits of 10% were required for cover and 20% for twig lengths.

Cover by species for a transect was calculated by counting number of hits for that species along the transect and dividing by the number of points (40). Cover for life forms (groups of species) was calculated by doing the same for each species with that life form. This technique takes overlapping vegetation into account. This was accomplished with a FORTRAN program running on the raw point (0, 1) data. These percentage values for each transect were input into another FORTRAN program which calculated means, variances, and sample sizes and output cover data by vegetation type.

2.12.2 Diversity

Species composition or relative cover of vascular plants was calculated by summing cover percentages of all species in each stand or vegetation type and dividing each species cover percent by the total cover percent. The sum of relative cover percentages add to 100% by definition while the sum of actual cover percentages may be > 100% where species overlap.

Diversity indexes are a measure of species richness (number of species) and evenness (relative distribution of cover or other parameter among all species). More detailed discussion concerning use of diversity indexes in premining inventories may be found in Helm (1981), Permit Application for Poker Flats (Usibelli 1985), and ADOM (1988). The reciprocal of Simpson's dominance index was calculated in two ways for each vegetation type: (1) total - using the mean relative cover for each type and (2) local - averaging the diversity values for each stand within a type. Many indices, such as number of species, were strongly related to area size. The larger the area sampled, the larger the number of species sampled.

The primary diversity index was Simpson's reciprocal, calculated from the following formula:

$$SR = 1 / \Sigma p_i^2$$
 Simpson (1949)

where p_i was the relative cover of species i. This has been interpreted as an effective number of species (Hill 1973) and was most sensitive to dominant species (Fager 1972). Shannon's exponential was also calculated for comparison purposes:

SE =
$$\exp(-\Sigma p_i * \log(p_i))$$
.

The exponential of Shannon's diversity index converted it into an "effective" number of species also (sensu Sheldon 1969), but is more sensitive to minor species.

Simpson's emphasizes the major species and is preferred for management applications.

2.12.3 Browse Production from Twig Lengths

Scatter diagrams of weight versus length were plotted for each species within disturbed and reference areas. Additional

breakdowns were also made for vegetation types and terminal and lateral twigs. All data for one species were combined except for a split between disturbed and reference areas to increase the number of data points in the model. The assumption was made that data could be pooled among types because shrub growth forms were similar among habitat types. Many earlier studies throughout the United States used different equations for each habitat type or range site. However, these previously reported differences in equations might have been related to site conditions or some other variation that did not occur on this study area.

Models using stepwise regression methods were developed using twig length and various transformations as the independent variable and dry twig weight or transformations as the dependent variable. Significance of the equations was evaluated using the F test. Residuals were examined for goodness of fit of the model to the data. Dummy variables were used to represent the vegetation types in some models. The details of the methods are not being reported because a sufficiently good model was not developed for use as a standard.

After equations were developed, twig lengths in the reference area were inserted into the appropriate equation to obtain an estimated weight per twig. These four weights (2 each for lateral and terminal) were averaged for each shrub and class within shrub then multiplied by number of twigs per shrub per class (terminal, lateral). The weights per shrub per species within a vegetation type were averaged. Browse per unit area was obtained by multiplying density x browse/individual.

Calculated shrub weights were compared with actual shrub weights obtained for the disturbed areas. Two estimates of browse per unit area were calculated in the stands to be disturbed:

density x clipped weight per shrub density x weight per shrub estimated from twig lengths.

T-tests were performed on the coefficients of the equations to determine that the same model was appropriate for both disturbed and reference areas.

30 RESULTS

3.1 <u>Vegetation Mapping</u>

Many of the vegetation types (Table 01) did not fit within a Level V grouping of the Alaska Vegetation Classification documented in Viereck et al. (1986). Other community descriptions were followed in creating names for these "new" types. Shortened names were used for mapping units as indicated in the following table.

| Map Unit | Alaska | Classification |
|----------|--------|----------------|
|----------|--------|----------------|

Closed Birch - Aspen Betula papyrifera - Populus tremuloides / Viburnum edule - Gymnocarpium

<u>dryopteris</u> - <u>Cornus</u> <u>canadensis</u> (new type)

Closed Poplar / Alder <u>Populus balsamifera</u> / <u>Alnus sinuata</u>

Closed Paper Birch Betula papyrifera / Gymnocarpium dryopteris - Cornus canadensis (new)

Open Paper Birch - White Spruce Picea glauca - Betula papyrifera / Gymnocarpium dryopteris - Cornus canadensis

- Epilobium angustifolium

Young Birch Betula papyrifera / Calamagrostis canadensis - Epilobium angustifolium (new)

Closed Poplar / Alder - Willow Populus balsamifera / Alnus - Salix

Closed Alder Alnus sinuata

Wet Low Shrub Open low ericaceous shrub bog

Eriophorum - Carex / Vaccinium oxycoccus / Sphagnum (new)

Lowland Meadow <u>Calamagrostis</u> canadensis - <u>Epilobium angustifolium</u>
Upland Meadow <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u> / <u>Epilobium angustifolium</u>

Many of the new types resulted from the extent of oak-fern (<u>Gymnocarpium</u>) in the understory. The Alaska Vegetation Classification is still evolving and is based on published literature. Most vegetation studies in the Matanuska - Susitna

Valley area have been located more in the Susitna Valley. Hence it might be expected to find vegetation types that are common in the Matanuska Valley, but are not reported in the Alaska Vegetation Classification yet. However, Mitchell and Evans (1966) reported that oak-fern was very frequent in disclimax bluejoint stands.

Delineation of units on photographs was based on color and texture. Closed paper birch - aspen canopies had a very fine texture, while the closed birch, closed poplar / alder, and open birch - spruce were somewhat coarser. Young birch was coarser and had shorter trees. The alder and poplar / alder - willow were short and fine textured. Lowland and upland meadows were distinguished by location (Plate VIII-/).

The permit area contained approximately 609 ha (1500 acres). Hectares and percentage of the permit area are summarized for each vegetation type in Table 01. The most common communities were the open birch - spruce (25% of permit area) and closed birch - aspen (21% of permit area) (Table 01). The upland meadow and young birch types were the next most common, and each occupied about 14% of the permit area (Table 01). The main difference between these two types is the amount of birch cover so that understory essentially forms a major type in the permit area.

The mapped area just outside the perimeter contained similar vegetation communities which occupied comparable areas. The closed birch - aspen occupied only 6% of the outside area. Young birch and upland meadow occupied 9% and 21% of the area outside the boundary. The total percent cover for these types was similar inside and outside the boundary but the relative percentage differed. The difference in proportions may reflect site factors or land management practices. Closed poplar and closed birch were more common (12% and 13% respectively) outside the permit boundary.

This probably resulted from inclusion of more steep slopes along the river outside the permit area.

Most of these vegetation types are relatively common in southcentral Alaska. Reed and Harms (1956) commented on the extent of the birch - aspen - cottonwood to birch - white spruce succession in the Anchorage - Matanuska Valley area. Fires were probably common before settlement but became more widespread during the Alaska Railroad construction of 1916-1917 (Reed and Harms 1956). Fire suppression in more recent years has resulted in many stagnant forests.

3.2 Floristics

Even though most of the dominant vegetation was similar among vegetation types, 112 vascular plant taxa were identified in 37 families (Table 02). Most species were found in the Gramineae (Poaceae), Salicaceae, Ranunculaceae, Rosaceae, and Compositae (Asteraceae) families. Families which contributed significantly included Polypodiaceae (Gymnocarpium plant cover dryopteris), Cornaceae (Cornus canadensis), Onagraceae (Epilobium angustifolium), Rosaceae (Rosa acicularis and others), Gramineae (Alnus and Betula (Calamagrostis canadensis), Betulaceae papyrifera), and Salicaceae (Populus, Salix bebbiana, and other Salix). No range extensions have been found to date. Many of the minor species were found in the lowland meadow type, which was very diverse.

3.3 Threatened and Endangered Species

No plant species identified in the proposed permit area was listed as a candidate threatened and endangered species for Alaska (Murray and Lipkin 1987). Past disturbance and the commonness of the vegetation types would make the possibility of finding any candidate threatened or endangered species very low. Many rare

species are usually associated with rare habitats. The list contained two categories. Category 1 contained taxa for which there was sufficient information to propose the taxa as threatened or endangered. Category 2 included taxa for which current data suggested that a proposal for threatened or endangered status was appropriate, but sufficient data were not yet available.

The only Category 1 species, <u>Polystichum aleuticum</u> Christensen, is found in the western Aleutian Islands. Several Category 2 taxa are similar to species found on the proposed permit area and include the following species:

Category 2 taxa

<u>Aster yukonensis</u> Cronquist

<u>Taraxacum carneocoloratum</u> A. Nelson

Similar Wishbone taxa

<u>Aster sibericus</u>

Taraxacum spp.

<u>Aster sibiricus</u> does not have clasping stem leaves that \underline{A} . <u>yukonensis</u> does. Although the <u>Taraxacum</u> on the permit area was not identified to species, it had yellow flowers in contrast to the deep pink or flesh-colored flowers of \underline{T} . <u>carneocoloratum</u>.

3.4 <u>Vegetation Descriptions</u>

3.4.1 Closed Paper Birch - Aspen

The closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type was classed as Betula papyrifera - Populus tremuloides / Viburnum edule - Gymnocarpium dryopteris - Cornus canadensis at Level V of Viereck et al. (1986). It was represented by stands 8, 15, 18, 29, 32; 26 was reference. This was one of the most extensive types but reached its greatest development on tops and sides of eskers in the southern portion of the permit area. The dense tree cover averaging 85% (Table 03) limited the understory development and the resultant diversity to a few species such as oak-fern (Gymnocarpium

dryopteris), bunchberry (Cornus canadensis), fireweed (Epilobium angustifolium), bluejoint (Calamagrostis canadensis), highbush cranberry (Viburnum edule), and a few other species. No intermediate level such as saplings or tall shrubs existed between the tree canopy and the herbaceous and shrub layer. One stand (32) occurred on a flatter esker with a more open canopy and contained more shrub understory.

The reference area contained over 95% tree cover (Table 04) and less understory development than the areas to be disturbed. The additional tree cover resulted primarily from more paper birch (Betula papyrifera) in the canopy, which also affected the relative cover distribution (Table 05, 06). The reference stand was classified with the other closed paper birch - aspen stands on a multivariate discriminant analysis. These data were similar to closed birch/aspen stands of the Susitna River Study (USDA 1986), but the Wishbone stands contained more oak-fern, bunchberry, fireweed, and highbush cranberry. Their greatest cover was still bunchberry, bluejoint, and oak-fern.

The disturbed areas contained an average of 15 vascular plant species per stand while the reference area contained 18 (Tables 05, 06). The diversity indices were generally lower in the reference area compared with the areas to be disturbed because of the greater relative cover by birch. Additional species accounted for little cover. The number of species for all the birch - aspen stands to be disturbed was greater than for the reference area, but this resulted from the greater area sampled. Only one small fern has germinated in a small soil sample that was tested for buried propagules. This might indicate either a lack of propagules in the soil, or some soil properties that inhibit germination.

Total tree density averaged 1600 - 1700 stems / ha in both disturbed and reference areas although there was a slight trend

toward having more birch stems and fewer spruce stems on the reference stands (Tables 07, 08). Shrub density was lower and more variable on the reference site partly because the third transect went across a small depression.

Many white spruce trees in the understory of closed birch - aspen stands averaged less than 5 m tall and 32 yr, while birch and aspen averaged over 11 m tall and 40 yr (Table 09). Given problems with estimating the age from tree cores of the birch and aspen, it was very likely that they were at least 50 yr and perhaps older. Spruce cores were more easily obtained and read, and those estimates were probably closer to the true age. Hence spruce appeared to have become established after the birch and aspen. Birch and aspen ages were sufficiently close that they might have been established at the same time.

Moose browse production was low in the closed - birch aspen type because of comparatively small shrub size and low productivity. Dry current twig growth averaged only 1 g / shrub for birch, and Bebb willow stems were sufficiently rare that they were not sampled (Tables 11, 8-12). Fewer twigs occurred on each shrub, and they were relatively short (Table 11, 12).

The closed paper birch - aspen type appeared to be successional since little woody regeneration or deadfall occurred. Birch and aspen are some of the first trees to regenerate after fire (Reed and Harms 1956; USDA 1986). Spruce vigor was low in these stands but might improve in the future if canopy gaps develop when older birch and aspen die and fall. Only occasional aspen suckers were observed, probably resulting from two factors: intense moose browsing and possible intolerance to the degree of shade now present. Some young birch (about 11 years, Table 09) were heavily hedged by moose browsing. Except for some scars on the aspen trunks, the aspen appeared to be in relatively good

health compared to current woody regrowth which was heavily browsed. Aspen is a highly palatable moose browse. These trees must have become established before moose browsing became extensive.

3.4.2 Closed Poplar - Alder

Closed poplar - alder vegetation (stand 16) was relatively minor in the study area and was associated primarily with older areas along the floodplain or with old disturbances along roads near old mine sites. It would be classed as Populus balsamifera / Alnus sinuata in the Alaska Classification. The sampled stand was located on the Moose Creek floodplain. Tree cover was 92%, most of which was balsam poplar (Table 13). An intermediate layer consisted of 40% alder cover. Bluejoint provided the most herbaceous cover. Almost complete litter cover existed with little room left for mosses and lichens in the ground layer. and tall shrubs were dominants both in the sense of controlling light access to the lower levels, but also in terms of relative cover (Table 14). Although 16 species were recorded along the transects, simpson's diversity was low (Table 14) because of extreme dominance of poplar and alder.

Tree stem densities were similar for closed birch - aspen and closed poplar / alder stands (Tables 07, 15). Shrub densities were much lower in the poplar / alder stands because of dense tree and tall shrub cover as well as occasional flooding. The basal area of balsam poplar was similar to that for trees in the birch - aspen stands even though the poplar trees tended to be larger (32.4 cm dbh vs 16.9 to 18.7 cm dbh for birch and aspen in the birch - aspen, Tables 09, 16). Estimated poplar ages were 68 yrs (Table 16).

Poplar stands were successional, probably to poplar - spruce or eventually to birch-spruce stands, along the river. A number of younger spruce stems (46 yr compared to 68 yr for poplar) were present in the stand. Assuming the same successional sequence and time frame here as along the Susitna River, birch would be expected to enter the stand as the poplars die (Helm et al. 1985). Birch need mineral soil and sunlight for establishment.

3.4.3 Closed Paper Birch

The closed paper birch type occurred on the steep slopes descending from the main portion of the permit area to the Moose It was classified as Betula papyrifera / Creek floodplain. Gymnocarpium dryopteris - Cornus canadensis community in the Alaskan Classification. Community composition was very similar to that of closed birch - aspen (Tables 03, 17), but the tree cover was concentrated in birch only rather than in birch and aspen. The Susitna study (USDA 1986) did not differentiate this type but included it in the closed deciduous (birch/aspen) mapping unit. Herbaceous species were dominated by oak-fern, bunchberry, and bluejoint in both cases (Tables 03, 17). The one area sampled contained 16 species and had a Simpson's diversity index of 5.39 Some of the additional tree species cover resulted (Table 18). from the larger number of shrub-sized birch trees (Table 19) that had been heavily browsed.

The tree-sized birch ages averaged 34 yr while the shrub-sized ones were only 15 yr (Table 20). The taller spruce trees were about 28 yr while the shrub-sized ones were about 15 yr. Hence the vegetation type appeared to contain relatively immature trees and an intermediate layer between the tallest trees and the lowest layer of plants. Charcoaled bark was present near the base of some trees.

3.4.4 Open Paper Birch - White Spruce

The open paper birch - white spruce vegetation type Stands 5, 7, 19, 21, 30; reference 31) was one of the most extensive vegetation types in the study area and represented an advanced stage of succession, possibly a disclimax. It was identified as an open mixed forest type Betula papyrifera - Picea glauca / canadensis Epilobium Cornus Gymnocarpium dryopteris angustifolium of the Alaskan Classification. Mean tree cover was 62% (Table 21), borderline between closed and open forest using standards of Viereck et al. (1986). However, the tree cover was considerably less in this type than it was in any of the closed forest types. The structure was more related to open forests than to the other closed forests. Additionally, most of the forest was a mosaic of more closed canopy areas with gaps of only shrub or herbaceous cover. It should definitely be a separate habitat type (open mixed compared to closed deciduous) for wildlife purposes. Additionally this type has been and is used for personal and commercial firewood cutting in conjunction with moose habitat improvement programs. Some paper birch stems have been browsed to the point where a shrub growth form was retained. The mosaic provided denser patches of vegetation for thermal and hiding cover while the more open areas had more understory and browse production in close association.

Overstory was dominated by paper birch with about 1/3 as much white spruce cover (Table 21). Low shrubs were dominated by highbush cranberry, rose, and mountain ash (<u>Sorbus scopulina</u>) in some stands. The most important herbaceous plant species were oakfern, bunchberry, bluejoint, and fireweed. The reference stand was very similar to the stands to be disturbed with the exception of having less bluejoint cover (Tables 21, 22). This was probably an artifact of location of the reference areas. Along the main road above and adjacent to the old mines, bluejoint was a major factor

in the vegetation. In less disturbed areas, such as where the reference stands were located, bluejoint cover was less than in the more disturbed areas.

A total of 34 species were sampled in the stands to be disturbed, but this was an average of 21 species per stand (Tables 23, 24). The increased number of species in all disturbed stands combined resulted from the increased area. Variability of the minor species in several stands accounted for the large difference in mean number of species per stand compared with the total. Similar patterns were reflected with Shannon's exponential diversity index, which was sensitive to the minor species sampled in the larger area.

Tree density was somewhat less in these birch - spruce stands compared with the birch - aspen stands although birch density was similar (Tables 07, 25). Density of shrub-sized tree species was greater in the birch - spruce type (Table 25) as a result of reproduction in the gap portions of the mosaic and stunted growth caused by heavy moose browsing.

These stands were still immature as indicated by the larger number of spruce stems (Table 25) and their shorter stature (Table 27). No shrub-sized tree species were sampled in the reference stand density belt transects; however, Bebb willow was found there and not in disturbed stand density belts (Table 26). Both Bebb willow and shrub-sized birch were found in both sets of stands (Tables 27, 28). Birch trees appeared younger than the spruce, but this could be an artifact of birch trees having rotten centers.

Shrub-sized paper birch provided more browse in these stands than did Bebb willow because of greater density (Table 25). Although Bebb willow averaged more per shrub (87 g vs 57 g/shrub),

only two clumps were sampled, and the densities were lower (Table 25, 29). Shrubs in the reference area were smaller (Table 30).

Open birch - spruce type might be a disturbance disclimax in this portion of the state. In the short term (several hundred years) they appear to be self-reproducing with both birch and spruce regeneration in the gaps created by fallen trees (Reed and Harms 1956, Helm et al. 1985). Disturbance and possible warmer temperatures seem to prevent advancement to the spruce stage. An exception to this is firewood cutting where birch trees are totally or partially removed leaving a spruce stand. However, this is not a true spruce stand since the understory vegetation and soils would still reflect its birch - spruce nature.

3.4.5 Young Birch

The young birch vegetation type represented a successional stage after disturbance had occurred in birch - spruce stands. It was classified as Betula papyrifera / Canadensis - Epilobium angustifolium type according to Viereck et al. (1986). It was most important along the western half of the main permit area by the old mines and frequently surrounded some very old birch and spruce trees.

Young birch stands consisted primarily of birch, bluejoint, fireweed, oak-fern, and bunchberry (Table 31). Bluejoint was well over 1.5 m tall in many of these stands. The reference area was very similar although it had less oak-fern and more geranium (Tables 31, 32). Again this probably resulted from location differences. The young birch reference stand was adjacent to some of the lowland meadow stands between eskers. These contained a significant amount of geranium as well as some graminoids that did not appear in the other young birch stands.

The four dominant species accounted for 65% of the relative cover while no other species accounted for more than 6% relative cover (Table 33). The reference stand had a similar relationship except that oak-fern provided less cover and bunchberry and geranium were more important (Table 34). An average of 16 vascular plant species were sampled in the stands to be disturbed while a total of 32 species were found in this type. Twenty-six species were found in the reference young birch stand, probably reflecting species composition of the adjacent meadow (Table 34). The average local diversity was 7.1.

There were approximately four times as many shrub-sized birch trees in the young birch stands as in the birch - spruce stands, and spruce stems were much less important (Tables 25, 35). In spite of the reference stand being a young birch stand, all of the tree stems in the density plots were counted in the tree class, which was also reflected in the basal area estimates (Table 36).

The birch dbh's in the young birch stands were smaller than in birch - spruce stands reflecting their younger age and earlier successional status (Tables 37, 38). The reference stand was slightly older than the other stands (Tables 37, 38). The reference stand was a relatively small site between a lowland meadow and birch - spruce stand whereas the stands to be disturbed had already been disturbed in past decades and covered more area. Adjacent vegetation had less effect on them. The reference stand was structurally similar to the stands to be disturbed, but probably had a different site history. Buried propagules that germinated were primarily grasses.

Shrub-sized birch produced almost twice as much browse per shrub in the young birch stands as compared to open birch - spruce (Table 29, 39). Bebb willow production was still highly variable (Table 39). Browse production for rose was similar for all three

forest stands (Tables 11, 29, 39). Birch and Bebb willow production was lower in the reference stand (Table 40).

Many of the upland meadow stands also contained young birch stems, but not to the extent of these stands. Both the young birch and upland meadow types probably resulted from the same disturbances, the main difference being degree of disturbance and closeness to surviving pockets of mature vegetation. This affected speed of recovery. Fire scars were observed in some of the old birch - spruce pockets, and spruce trees were > 100 yr old. Many of the birch stems in the young birch type were heavily browsed, a primary hindrance to the birch stems growing into tree forms. Once leaders grew above the reach of moose, the top portion of the "tree" resumed normal growth.

3.4.6 Closed Poplar / Alder - Willow

The closed poplar / alder - willow stand (Stand 24) was a small patch of intermediate successional vegetation adjacent to the road by the old mining sites. These were classified as <u>Populus balsamifera</u> / <u>Alnus - Salix</u> in Viereck et al. (1986) and were included in the open deciduous forest habitat type. These were fairly simple communities consisting of poplar, alder, feltleaf willow (Table 41). The understory consisted of horsetail, fireweed, bluejoint, and very little else (Table 41) because of the thick woody overstory and small stand size. Only 11 species were recorded on that site and Simpson's diversity index was only 5.35, one of the lowest values (Table 42).

Approximately equal numbers of paper birch and alder stems were counted although the alder stems were of shrub-size (< 3m tall) (Table 43). The alder (4.6 m) were about half as tall as the poplar (9.5 m), but the poplar appeared slightly older (22 compared with 17 years, Table 44). The poplar were usually among the

earliest colonizers of coarse substrates in heavily disturbed areas. Alder might overtop it temporarily (closed alder type), but then poplar growth increased, and it attained the canopy again. This was similar to succession along the Susitna River (Helm et al. 1985) and could be expected to occur in the floodplain here, although we did not sample any of these stands.

The closed poplar / alder - willow vegetation type was a younger successional type than the closed poplar - alder. This was a very immature poplar stand that resulted from man-made disturbance in this case. Poplar was one of first species in a highly disturbed sites such as road sides and spoil piles. This developed into poplar / alder -willow. As the trees in this type matured, it could develop into the poplar / alder type. Even though the latter type was still immature, it was more developed than the present type.

3.4.7 Closed Alder

Closed alder stands (Stands 17, 25) were present both along the floodplain and along the disturbed mined areas. It also occurred in small patches like the poplar / alder - willow stands. It was classified in the closed tall shrub habitat type and as closed tall shrub Alnus sinuata in Viereck et al. (1986). dominant cover was alder (86%) and all other species accounted for This was the only less than 11% cover on the average (Table 45). vegetation type with ground layer cover < 90%. Although 16 species were found in the two stands combined, Simpson's and Shannon's exponential indexes were only 2.2 and 4.0, respectively, because of the extreme concentration of cover in the alder (Table 46). An average of only 10 species were found in each stand, but 16 were This resulted from somewhat different understories found total. on the floodplain and along the road. The type was of minor extent so could not be separated by understory.

Alder densities were over 6000 stems/ha (Table 47). Even though heights averaged 3.8 m (Table 48), which would make them trees, stem counts were made in the 2-m wide belts because of the numbers of stems. A few tall poplar stems were also present, and they averaged about the same age as the alder stems, 13 - 14 yrs (Table 48). This stage generally succeeded to an immature poplar / alder - willow or poplar / alder after the poplar overtopped the alder (Helm et al. 1985).

3.4.8 Wet Low Shrub

One stand (12) of wet low shrub vegetation type was found at the northern end of the permit area and was the wettest type sampled. Standing water was present in July and August, and sphagnum cover was 98% (Table 49). Carex, cottongrass (Eriophorum sp.), and Labrador tea (Ledum palustre), and Vaccinium oxycoccus provided the most cover of any species (Table 49). Other species providing significant quantities of relative cover included Equisetum fluviatile and Vaccinium vitis-idaea (Table 50). The stand contained 16 different species, and Simpson's index was 8.6 (Table 50).

Because of the small stature of most of these shrubs, only a few species were counted in the density plots and dwarf birch was the only one with any significant density, 8667 stems/ha (Table 51). Some of the spruce stems recorded were actually trees about 35 yr old (Table 52) rooted in slightly drier portions of the bog.

3.4.9 Lowland Meadow

The herbaceous vegetation was divided into two types: lowland and upland meadows. Both were dominated by bluejoint and fireweed, but in differing relative amounts and were classed as graminoid

herbaceous habitat type. The lowland meadows (Stands 6, 13, 33, 36; reference 28) were the low, flat or depressed areas between the eskers with scattered young spruce trees. Vegetation varied from a shrub-dominated transect to a graminoid-dominated wetland within a given stand. However, these local variations could not be reliably separated on a photograph and were too small to sample individually in the field. The most reliable way to separate the lowland from upland meadows was by location among the eskers and nearness to disturbance from the old mines.

The lowland meadows (Stand 6, 13, 33, 37; reference 28) fell into the mesic graminoid bluejoint-herb type called Calamagrostis canadensis - Epilobium angustifolium in the Alaskan Classification (Viereck et al. 1986). The vegetation was dominated by bluejoint lesser quantities of (39% cover) and fireweed (26%) with bunchberry, geranium (Geranium erianthum), cow parsnip (Heracleum lanatum), tall bluebell (Mertensia paniculata), stinging nettles (Urtica dioica), and fescue (Festuca altaica) (Table 53). Nettles were common in one small stand that was just a depression between This site was moister than the others and contained more of the taller forbs. More mosses and lichens were present in these stands, particularly in some of the more disturbed sections, than most of the other vegetation types. Most cover by tree species was provided by white spruce. The reference area had the same general appearance as the sites to be disturbed, but contained more forb cover (Tables 53, 54).

This type was one of the most diverse with Simpson's index of 9.5 (Table 55). Relative cover by geranium was greater in the reference area, otherwise the relative composition of reference and areas to be disturbed were similar (Table 55, 56). The stands to be disturbed contained an average of 17 species per stand or a total of 37 for all these stands (Table 55). The reference stand

contained 26 species with a Simpson's index of 10.28 (Table 56).

Density of woody stems was low in this herbaceous type although some stands contained a number of willows or aspen reproduction (Table 57, 58). Basal area was negligible (Tables 57, 58). The few birch trees found on these sites averaged only 6.4 m tall and 20 yr of age while the aspen were over 55 yr and twice the dbh (Table 59). Spruce trees were more common and averaged 25 yr on stands to be disturbed and 20 yr on the reference stand. Heights and dbh's were also larger on the disturbed sites (Tables 59, 60). It should be emphasized that these were only scattered immature trees that varied from site to site.

Browse production was based on both lowland and upland meadow sites since they were both part of the mesic graminoid habitat type. They had fairly high browse production (Table 61). Many shrubs were open grown, and some birch and Bebb willow in the upland meadow type were very large. They would provide abundant browse even in a winter with deep snow. The reference stand was located in a lowland meadow site which had fewer of the larger shrubs so contained less browse (Table 62). The primary purpose of the reference area is to monitor changes in twig length rather than number of twigs per shrub.

This type appeared to be successional perhaps with multiple disturbances occurring. Many of the spruce trees exhibited good growth, indicating they might have become established in an area with little competition. All ages occurred. Evidence of fire was observed around some trees. Part of these sites had been scarified to increase shrub production for moose browse. Some deciduous tree cover was present, but usually as young stems. However, an occasional mature aspen tree apparently survived from some previous vegetation type or was able to grow to maturity on this site.

3.4.10 Upland Meadow

The upland meadows contained two kinds of stands with similar vegetation. Both were dominated by bluejoint and fireweed as with the lowland meadows, but here the bluejoint dominance was much stronger so the type would be classed as a <u>Calamagrostis</u> <u>canadensis</u> <u>anqustifolium</u> rather than Calamagrostis Epilobium type, canadensis - Epilobium angustifolium of the lowlands. In this case, the / denotes that species on the left are dominant over those on the right. The - indicates they have about the same level of dominance. One of the subtypes (Stands 20, 35) was on convex slopes near the past mining disturbances. The stands appeared well drained and the bluejoint over 1.5 m high. These stands had scattered paper birch "shrubs" heavily hedged by moose. One stand (35) had many indications of moose bedding down in the area, which in fact made locating 20-m long transects through untrampled vegetation quite difficult. A cow moose was observed near this site on August 29, 1988.

The other type of these upland meadows was along the drainage for Buffalo Creek. One stand (10) was believed to be seasonally wet based on soil mottles (Soil Resources Chapter XI) and small branches of the creek passed through the area. Dead birch trees were present in the stand, possibly having died when drainage changed at some time in the past. The other stand (22) like this was upstream a little bit and had an extensive area of bluejoint with patches containing different forbs. This also had small channels of Buffalo Creek running through it as well as many nettles.

Bluejoint cover in these stands was approximately 72% (Table 63) which result in 41% relative cover (Table 64). Only one other species, fireweed (26%), provided more than 7% relative cover

(Table 64). This resulted in one of the lowest diversities of any vegetation type: an average of 12 species, Simpson's index of 3.6 and Shannon's exponential of 5.2 (Table 64). The dominance of bluejoint and fireweed were also reported by Mitchell and Evans (1966). This type had the fewest woody stems of any vegetation type (Table 65), although some of the larger willow and birch stems provided large quantity of browse. The larger birch stems averaged 5.5 m tall and 23 yr old, while the shrub-sized stems averaged 145 cm tall and 10 yr of age (Table 66).

Some upland meadow stands are believed to have resulted from past disturbances. They represent either a more disturbed site or site that is slower to recover than young birch.

3.4.11 Willow

Small areas of willow (Salix alaxensis) occurred on islands in the floodplain. These were not extensive enough to sample. The stands observed were doghair stands of feltleaf willow with occasional stems of poplar and forbs, such as Artemisia tilesii. This type develops into alder or poplar / alder - willow stands.

3.4.12 Revegetated

One portion of the old Premier Mine was revegetated in 1984. The area sampled in the southwestern corner of the main study area contained the normal seed mix used as well as some tests for the Plant Materials Center (PMC), Division of Agriculture. The PMC seed mix consisted of the following cultivars on a percentage weight basis:

| Siberian Wi | ild Rye 345600 | 56% |
|-------------|------------------|-----|
| 'Arctared' | Red Fescue | 25% |
| 'Norcoast' | Bering Hairgrass | 12% |

| 'Alyeska' | Polar Grass | 6% |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| Artemisia | tilesii T12052 | .75% |
| Bluejoint | 'Common' | .25% |

The seed mix was seeded at the rate of 40 lb/acre, and 20-20-10 fertilizer was applied at 450 lb/acre. Seed and fertilizer were applied with hand-operated broadcast seeders, and neither was incorporated into the soil (State of Alaska 1987). Both sets of plots were on overburden-type material.

Both sets of transects contained 35 to 44% vascular plant cover, most of it in grass species (Tables 67, 68, 69). Arctared did well in both sets of plots, although Siberian wild rye provided more cover in the PMC plots. Brome provided a trace of cover in both sets. Artemisia tilesii cover was 2%, but it is one of the few forbs being used successfully in reclamation work. Traces of other grasses might have been present but not sampled because of their scarcity.

Sample sizes were provided for both 10% of mean with 90% confidence and 20% of mean with 80% confidence. Because of the size and relative uniformity of the area, sampling many more than eight transects did not seem meaningful. The 10% estimated sample sizes are greater than the actual number samples, but the 20% sizes are below the actual number. For purposes of this study, the site was considered reasonably sampled.

3.4.13 Adequacy of Sampling and Reference Area Comparisons

The estimated sample sizes needed to adequately sample total vascular vegetation cover within 10% of mean with 90% confidence were reported within each vegetation type. Sampling adequacy was considered only on the major vegetation types: closed birch - aspen, open birch - spruce, young birch, and lowland and upland

meadows. The other types were of minor extent and either very disturbed or similar to other vegetation.

In an effort to ensure sampling of the diversity, most types were sampled to within 10% of mean with 90% confidence for the dominant life form which were trees in the case of forest types and herbaceous species for the upland and lowland meadows. Although the young birch type was considered an open forest type, the herbaceous species were a more dominant characteristic of the vegetation, and sampling adequacy was based on this. The main difference between young birch and the upland meadow type was the presence of more tree cover. Many of the forest understories were similar with important quantities of cover by oak-fern, bunchberry, bluejoint, and fireweed. The major vegetation types were considered more than adequately sampled for vascular vegetation cover and species composition.

The other parameter that required adequate sampling was current twig length to within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence. These data were reported with each browse table. Twig lengths were also adequately sampled with or without stratification for size (terminal vs lateral).

Vascular cover for reference stands and stands to be disturbed for forest types varied only between 98 and 100%. Mean cover for meadow types varied between 96 and 98%. Hence reference area cover was not significantly lower than the cover for areas to be disturbed.

Similarity of reference stands to stands to be disturbed was based on a multivariate discriminant analysis (DA). DA requires that data be structured according to treatments (vegetation types). It then "develops" an equation based on the variables (species cover) specified which will result in the best separation of these

types. An initial classification was developed with cover data of dominant species in the stands to be disturbed. Reference area data (an independent data set) were then entered into the equation and tested to determine which vegetation type they were nearest. All reference stands were properly identified, that is, they were assigned to the same group as the stands to be disturbed for the same type.

3.5 Wetlands

Four potential stands or vegetation types could have been considered for wetland status based on soils data. One is the wet low shrub stand in the northeast corner of the permit area. Two additional stands dominated by bluejoint and fireweed abutted Buffalo Creek (Torpedo Lake Variant soil, Soils Resources Chapter XI). The last type included the lowland meadow communities in the depressions between the eskers (Lucile soil, Soils Resources Chapter XI).

The wet low shrub stand at the north end of the permit area was dominated by <u>Sphagnum</u> spp. moss (98%), OBL or FACW shrubs, and OBL graminoids (Table 70). The few FAC or FACU species that occurred were primarily on small microsites of higher land. This site is dominated by wetland species but is a small area.

The majority of species in the two sites along Buffalo Creek were FAC or FACU (Tables 71, 72). There were occasional small strips of vegetation along the drainage that contained FACW species such as <u>Carex</u> spp. or <u>Salix</u> spp. The actual above-ground drainages were generally considerably less than 1 m across. The <u>Salix</u> cover was too small to be encountered by any transects. The dominant species on these sites were <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u> (bluejoint) (FAC) and <u>Epilobium angustifolium</u> (fireweed) (FACU), which are species characteristic of disturbed sites and are found throughout

the study area, especially on areas that have been burned or were influenced by old mining activities.

Bluejoint is sometimes found in wetland situations, but the vast majority of bluejoint stands in southcentral Alaska occur on more upland sites. The FAC indicator only means that it is found in wetland situations 34 to 66% of the time. Bluejoint is frequently grazed in natural meadows or grown for hay on managed lands (Mitchell and Evans 1966). The Buffalo Creek sites should be considered the non-wetland type of bluejoint occurrence. The vegetation was identified as <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u> / <u>Epilobium angustifolium</u>, a mesic graminoid-forb type, according to Viereck et al. (1986). Bluejoint may dominate some wet graminoid types in Viereck et al. (1986), but the species composition in question puts these stands in the mesic category.

The kettle areas were covered by the mesic graminoid bluejoint - herb vegetation called <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u> - <u>Epilobium angustifolium</u> of the Alaskan classification (Viereck et al. 1986) (Table 73). These sites were very diverse within each stand. Several sites graded from moister pockets containing sedges to well-drained higher areas. These pockets were too small to map separately. This diversity of microtopography partially accounts for the range in indicators for wetland species from OBL to UPL. The same arguments hold for the dominant bluejoint and fireweed in this type as in the previous stands.

Except for <u>Sanguisorba stipulata</u> and <u>Urtica dioica</u>, no OBL or FACW species provided more than 2% cover. <u>Urtica</u>'s indicator status has varied from FACU to FACW nationwide, but no consensus has been reached in Alaska. Of species providing 5% or more cover, six are listed as FACU or UPL, three as FAC, and two as no consensus in Alaska. Hence these sites should not be considered as wetlands according to vegetation composition.

3.6 <u>Disturbances</u>

Numerous kinds of past and present disturbances have, are, and will be occurring on this study area aside from any mining activity. Vegetation types near the river experience flooding. Types near the old mines have been disturbed by earth-movement by early miners, passage of mining and related vehicles, construction, and fire. Recent efforts to improve moose habitat have resulted in personal and commercial firewood cutting, personal Christmas tree cutting, and habitat cuts by Division of Forestry.

Disturbances are believed to be responsible for creating the upland meadow and young birch vegetation types. Dense cover of bluejoint shows the entry of many species into these types.

Many habitat cuts to improve moose browse were made in August and September 1984 and 1985 by Alaska Division of Forestry and were about 1/4 to 1 acre in size. Aspen trees were hinge cut (2/3 of way through trunk) to encourage resprouting. Some of the larger shrubs in some of these areas were quite large with excellent leader growth in 1988. One current twig was about 1.5 m long. However, bluejoint growth is retarding shrub growth in some of these areas. In one lowland meadow near the southern portion of the proposed permit area, a small area had been scarified to improve shrub growth. This encouraged growth of Bebb willow but also of some fireweed and bluejoint.

The Baxter Mine firewood area has been cut for firewood in the early 1980's. Apparently the birch were only thinned in most areas except adjacent to the road, so a change in vegetation type did not occur there. However, current commercial logging in timber sales at the southern boundary are removing all birch trees. These sales are active so vegetation changes were not incorporated into these

results except as they had occurred in the past. Christmas tree cutting in designated areas removed spruce trees but had minimal impact on vegetation composition because of its low intensity and seasonality, namely when the ground was frozen.

3.7 <u>Moose Browse Productivity</u>

Scatter diagrams of twig lengths and weights for birch, Bebb willow, rose, and highbush cranberry are presented in Figure 3. The regression equations relating weight to length used in the disturbed and reference sites are reported in Table 74. linear, curvilinear, and transformed models were tried, but the most appropriate equation was a simple quadratic model across all vegetation types for each species. The same general model (same terms but different coefficients) was used for all species to There was no biological basis to assume that a simplify usage. different equation would be appropriate for each vegetation type. One preliminary model did indicate that slopes may be different This model used dummy within the different habitat types. variables for each vegetation type. This could have been related to sizes of shrubs: smaller shrubs were found in the more closed canopy types while larger shrubs were found in the more open types. None of the more complex models were sufficiently better than a simple model to make the increased complexity beneficial.

The final models did appear to differ somewhat between reference and disturbed areas as judged by comparing confidence intervals based on coefficient and standard error. These equations were used to estimate twig weight from twig length and ultimately the calculated browse weight per shrub and per area in the browse tables.

Tables 75 and 76 summarize the browse parameters as measured across all disturbed and reference habitat types, respectively.

Because of similar characteristics of shrub morphology across many of the habitat types, data on twig length and weight as well as clipped weight were combined across all types. Twig length was the criterion used for determination of adequate sampling. It was more than adequately sampled. Additionally the weight per twig and clipped weight per shrub were adequately sampled. Twig count per shrub was adequately sampled in most cases. However, calculated weight differed from the clipped weight anywhere from 15% to 20% for birch and Bebb willow to 82% and 85% for rose and highbush cranberry. Twig lengths were more variable on rose and highbush cranberry than they were on birch and Additionally the distribution of lengths was skewed: many more smaller twigs occurred on an individual compared to the number of average-sized twigs. Using a median or mode might be more appropriate than the average for these calculations.

Twig length was a reasonable parameter to estimate the weight per twig as evident by the high R² (Table 74). However, the level of inaccuracy (difference in means) for estimated weight for an entire shrub was unacceptable even without considering the precision problem (size of variance). Other sampling techniques will be considered for postmining bond release. These data did indicate that the variabilities among shrub individuals was not as great as originally believed. Destructive sampling of shrubs in a reclamation program would probably not cause excessive damage. Alternative methods will be proposed in the reclamation plan.

40 CONCLUSION

Vegetation in the permit area varied from relatively undisturbed sites, particularly in the eastern portion, to highly disturbed sites in the western portion. Disturbance has resulted from fires, woodcutting, moose habitat improvement, mining, and recreational activities such as mountain biking, powered off-road

vehicles, and moose hunting. Most of the vegetation types are characteristic glacial (eskers, kettles) οf disturbed or environments. Most species were not uncommon, and none that have been identified so far represent a range extension as reported in In fact most of the species have fairly broad Hultén (1968). geographic ranges. Moose have heavily hedged most shrubs in the area. Many birch trees have been hedged to the point of assuming Renewed mining in the area would not be a shrub growth form. expected to cause the loss of any unique vegetation types or plant species.

50 REFERENCES

Alaska Department of Natural Resources and Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 1986. Matanuska Valley Moose Range Management Plan. 256 pp.

Alaska Division of Mining. 1988. Guidelines for conducting premining vegetation inventories and determining revegetation success.

Carroll, G.L., T.S. Setzer, and B.R. Mead. 1985. Timber resource statistics for the Beluga Block, Susitna River Basin Multiresource Inventory Unit, Alaska, 1980. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW-121. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 48 pp.

Clark, M., and D. Kautz. 1985. Hatcher Pass Soil and Range Survey Interim Report. USDA Soil Conservation Service.

Cowardin, L.M., V Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. FWS/OBS-79/31. Office of Biological Services, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

Fager, E.W. 1972. Diversity: a sampling study. American Naturalist 106:293-310.

Helm, D.J. 1981. Vegetation diversity indexes in several vegetation types of western Colorado. Ph.D. Dissertation. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. 113 pp.

Helm, D., W.B. Collins, and J.C. LaBelle. 1985. Riparian vegetation succession report. Alaska Power Authority. Susitna Hydroelectric Project Environmental Studies. 185 pp.

Hill, M.O. 1973. Diversity and evenness: a unifying notation and its consequences. Ecology 54:427-432.

Hultén, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and neighboring territories. Stanford University Press. 1008 pp.

Laws of Alaska. 1984. Creating the Matanuska Valley Moose Range. HCS CSSSSB 225(Fin).

Lutz, H.J. 1960. Early occurrence of moose on the Kenai Peninsula and in other sections of Alaska. USDA Forest Service. Alaska Forest Research Center. Miscellaneous Publication No. 1. 25 pp.

Mitchell, W.W., and A.C. Wilton. 1965. Redefinition of <u>Bromus</u> ciliatus and <u>B. richardsonii</u> in Alaska. Brittonia 17:278-284.

Mitchell, W.W. 1966. Composition and successional relationships of some herbaceous communities in southcentral Alaska. Bulletin Ecological Society of America 47:84.

Mitchell, W.W., and J. Evans. 1966. Composition of two disclimax bluejoint stands in southcentral Alaska. Journal of Range Management 19:65-68.

Murray, D.F., and R. Lipkin. 1987. Candidate threatened and endangered plants of Alaska. University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. 76 pp.

Reed, J.C., Jr., and J.C. Harms. 1956. Rates of tree growth and forest succession in the Anchorage - Matanuska Valley area, Alaska. Arctic 9:238-248.

Reed, P.B., Jr. 1988. National list of plant species that occur in wetlands: Alaska (Region A). National Wetlands Inventory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Biological Report 88 (26.11).

Schofield, W.B. 1969. Some common mosses of British Columbia. British Columbia Provincial Museum. Department of Recreation and Conservation. Handbook No. 28.

Sheldon, A.L. 1969. Equitability indices: dependence on the species count. Ecology 50:466-467.

Simpson, E.H. 1949. Measurement of Diversity. Nature 163:688.

State of Alaska. 1987. Final report on the evaluation of advanced herbaceous conservation species at the Premier Coal Mine near Palmer, Alaska. 1983 - 1986.

United States Department of Agriculture in Cooperation with State of Alaska. 1986. Susitna River Basin Study - Alaska. Timber and Vegetation Resources of the Susitna River Basin - Alaska Report.

Usibelli Coal Mine, Inc. 1985. Premining Vegetation Inventory in Permit Application to Mine Poker Flats. Permit 01-83-796 issued May 27, 1987.

Viereck, L.A., C.T. Dyrness, and A.R. Batten. 1986. 1986 Revision of preliminary classification for vegetation of Alaska. 141 pp.

Viereck, L.A., and J.M. Foote. 1970. The status of <u>Populus</u> <u>balsamifera</u> and <u>P. trichocarpa</u> in Alaska. Canadian Field Naturalist 84:169-173.

Viereck, L.A., and E.L. Little, Jr. 1972. Alaska trees and shrubs. Agriculture Handbook 410. USDA Forest Service. 265 pp.

Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's flora of Alaska and adjacent parts of Canada. Brigham Young University Press. Provo, Utah. 724 pp.

Wentworth, T.R., and G.P. Johnson. 1986. Use of vegetation in the designation of wetlands. Department of Botany, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. Under contract to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 107 pp.

60 RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

Investigator

D.J. Helm
Plant Synecologist
Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
University of Alaska Fairbanks
533 E. Fireweed Ave.
Palmer, AK 99645

Technician support in the field and office measurements was provided by

Michelle Schumann Joyce Restad



TABLE 01

Vegetation types (habitat types) and their aerial coverage for the Wishbone Hill Project.

| Map Code | Vegetation Type Name | Area (ha) | Percent of Permit Are | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Deciduous Habitat Type | | | |
| CBA CPA | Closed birch-aspen | 127.9 | | |
| PAW | Closed poplar / alder Closed poplar / alder – willow | 34.5 11.1 | | |
| СРВ | Closed paper birch (mature) | 32.2 | | |
| Open De | eciduous Habitat Type Young birch (Open paper birch) | 82.9 | 13 60/ | |
| | • | 02.9 | 13.6% | |
| Open M ⁻ OBS | ixed Habitat Type Open paper birch - white spruce | 147.7 | 24.3% | |
| Closed CA | Tall Shrub Habitat Type Closed alder | 15.0 | 2 50 | |
| | | 13.0 | 2.5% | |
| | rub Habitat Type | | | |
| WLS CW | Wet low shrub scrub Closed willow | 0.5 1.9 | | |
| | | 1.5 | 0.3% | |
| Herbace LM | eous Habitat Type Lowland meadows | 20.0 | | |
| UM | Upland meadows | 30.8 77.5 | 5.1% 14.2% | |
| | Sprana meadowe | 77.5 | 14.2/0 | |
| Others RV | Revegetated | 2.0 | 0 50/ | |
| D | Disturbed | 2.9 7.3 | 0.5% 1.2% | |
| R | Riparian | 13.1 | 2.2% | |
| Predomi | nantly Outside Permit Boundary but | Some Within | Manning Appa | |
| CD | Closed deciduous | 0.7 | 0.1% | |
| 0S | Open white spruce | 0.0 | 0.0% | |
| OB | Open birch | 5.3 | 0.9% | |
| Total | | 591.3 | 98.8% | |

TABLE 02

Species identified on the Wishbone Hill permit area, summer 1988. These are arranged alphabetically by families within life forms.

Scientific Name

Common Name

MOSSES

Hylocomium spp.
Hypnum spp.
Ptilium crista-castrensis
Polytrichum spp.

LICHENS

<u>Stereocaulon paschale</u> <u>Nephroma</u> sp. <u>Peltigera</u> sp.

CLUBMOSSES - Lycopodiaceae

Lycopodium annotinum L.
Lycopodium complanatum L.

Stiff clubmoss Ground cedar

HORSETAILS - Equisetaceae

Equisetum fluviatile (L.)
Equisetum pratense
Equisetum silvaticum L.

Swamp horsetail Meadow horsetail

FERNS AND RELATIVES

Aspidiaceae

<u>Dryopteris</u> <u>dilatata</u> (Hoffm.) Gray

Athyraceae

Athyrium felix-femina (L.)Roth

Polypodiaceae

Gymnocarpium dryopteris (L.)Newman

Thelypteridaceae

<u>Thelypteris</u> phegopteris (L.) Slosson

Ophioglossaceae

Botrychium Junaria (L.) Sw.

Spinulose shield-fern

Lady fern

Oak-fern

Northern beech-fern

Moonwort

TABLE 02 CONTINUED

FORBS

Boraginaceae

Mertensia paniculata Myosotis alpestris F.W.Shmidt

Tall bluebell Forget-me-not

Caryophyllaceae

<u>Stellaria</u> <u>crassifolia</u> Ehrh. <u>Stellaria</u> longipes Goldie

Flashy starwort Long-stalked starwort

Compositae

<u>Achillea</u> <u>borealis</u> Bong. <u>Artemisia</u> <u>tilesii</u>

Artemisia tilesii' Aster sibericus L.

Erigeron acris L.
Erigeron elatus Greene (acris?)
Petasites frigidus (L.)Franch.

<u>Senecio pauciflorus</u> (L.)Fra

Solidago multiradiata Ait.

Taraxacum sp.

Yarrow

Siberian aster Fleabane daisy

Daisy

Arctic sweet coltsfoot

Goldenrod Dandelion

Cornaceae

Cornus canadensis L.

Bunchberry

Cruciferae

<u>Arabis</u> <u>arenicola</u> (Richars.)Gelert OR <u>Arabis</u> <u>lyrata</u> L. or arenicola

Geraniaceae

Geranium erianthum DC.

Northern geranium

Leguminosae

Trifolium pratensis L.

Clover

Liliaceae

Streptopus amplexifolius (L.)DC.

Onagraceae

Epilobium angustifolium L.

Fireweed

Orobanchaceae

Boschniakia rossica

Ground-cone

Polemoniaceae

Polemonium acutiflorum Willd.

Jacob's ladder

Polygonaceae

Rumex arcticus Trautv.

Arctic dock

TABLE 02 CONTINUED

Pyrolaceae

Pyrola asarifolia Michx.

Pyrola asarifolia or

Pyrola grandifolia

Pyrola secunda L.

Liverleaf pyrola

One-sided wintergreen

Ranuncul aceae

Aconitum delphinifolium DC.

Anemone narcissiflora L.

Aquilegia brevistyla Hook.

Caltha sp.

Delphinium glaucum S. Wats.

Ranunculus eschscholtzii Schlecht. Ranunculus occidentalis Nutt.

Ranunculus pensylvanicum L.F. Thalictrum sparsiflorum Turcz.

Monkshood

Small-flower columbine

Glaucous larkspur

Eschscholtz buttercup Western buttercup

Bristly buttercup

Meadow rue

Rosaceae

Aruncus sylvester Kostel.

<u>Geum macrophyllum</u> Willd.

Potentilla palustris (L.)Scop.

Rubus arcticus L.

Rubus chamaemorus L.

Rubus idaeus L.

Rubus spectabilis Pursh

Sanguisorba stipulata Raf.

Goatsbeard

Large-leaf avens

Marsh five-finger

Nagoon berry

Cloudberry Raspberry

Salmonberry

Sitka burnet

Rubiaceae

Galium boreale (L.)

Galium triflorum Michx.

Northern bedstraw Sweet-scented beds

Santalaceae

Geocaulon lividum (Richards.)Fern.

Scrophulariaceae

<u>Castilleja</u> <u>caudata</u> (Pennell)Rebr.

Mimulus guttatus DC.

Pedicularis labradorica Wirsing

Rhinanthus crista-galli L.

Paintbrush

Yellow monkey-flower

Labrador lousewort

Rattlebox

Umbelliferae

Heracleum lanatum Michx.

Cow parsnip

Urticaceae

Urtica dioica L.

Stinging nettle

TABLE 02 CONTINUED

GRAMINOIDS

Gramineae

Agropyron caninum (L.) Beauv.

Agrostis scabra Willd.
Alopecuris pratensis L.
Arctagrostis latifolia

Beckmannia syzigchne (teud.) Fern.

Bromus ciliatus L. Bromus inermis^T

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.)Beauv.

Deschampsia beringensis

Elymus sibericus¹
Festuca altaica Trin.

Festuca rubra L. Hordeum jubatum L. Phleum alpinum L.

Poa arctica R.Br. (?)

<u>Poa pratensis</u> L. <u>Trisetum spicatum L.</u>

Cyperaceae

Carex aquatilis Wahl.

Carex brunnescens (Pers.)Poir

Carex laeviculmis

<u>Carex praticola</u> Rydb.

<u>Carex rhyncophysa?</u> or rostrata <u>Luzula parviflora</u> (Ehrh.)Desv.

Juncaceae

Juncus bufonius L.

WOODY

Araliaceae

Echinopanax horridum

Betulaceae

Alnus sinuata (Reg.)Rydb. Alnus tenuifolia Nutt. Betula glandulosa Michx.

Betula papyrifera Marsh.

Caprifoliaceae

<u>Linnaea borealis</u> L. <u>Sambucus callicarpa</u> Greene

Viburnum edule (Michx.)Raf.

Ticklegrass
Meadow foxtail
Polargrass
Sloughgrass
Fringed brome
Smooth brome

Bluejoint Bering hairgrass Russian wildrye

Red fescue Squirreltail grass Alpine timothy Arctic bluegrass Bluegrass Downy oatgrass

Water sedge Brownish sedge

Small-flowered woodrush

Toad rush

Devil's club

Sitka alder Thinleaf alder Dwarf birch Paper birch

Twin-flower Elderberry

Highbush cranberry

VIII-53

| Empetraceae Empetrum nigrum | Crowberry |
|--|--|
| Ericaceae Andromeda polifolia L. Arctostaphylos alpina (L.)Spreng Ledum palustre (Ait.)Small Vaccinium uliginosum L. Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. | Bog rosemary Alpine bearberry Labrador tea Bog blueberry Lowbush cranberry |
| Grossulariaceae <u>Ribes glandulosum</u> Grauer <u>Ribes triste</u> Pall. | Skunk currant American red currant |
| Pinaceae <u>Picea glauca</u> (Moench) Voss | White spruce |
| Rosaceae <u>Rosa acicularis</u> Lindl. <u>Sorbus scopulina</u> Greene <u>Spiraea beauverdiana</u> Schneid. | Rose Western mountain ash Beauverd spiraea |
| Populus balsamifera L. Populus tremuloides Michx. Salix alaxensis (Anderss.)Coville Salix barclayi Anderss. ?? Salix bebbiana Sarg. Salix fuscescens Anderss. ?? Salix monticola Bebb ?? Salix novae-angliae Anderss. ? Salix planifolia Pursh Salix scouleriana Barr. ? | Balsam poplar Aspen Feltleaf willow Barclay willow Bebb willow Brownish willow Park willow Tall blueberry willow Diamondleaf willow Scouler willow |

 $^{^{1}\,}$ These species had been seeded on the revegetated site and were not found in the native vegetation.

TABLE 03

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 13) | x | s_X | 2 S | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|------|-----|--------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 99. | 1. | 4. | 13 | 1 | 3. | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| MOSS | 3. | 1_ | 21. | 13 | 375 | 7. | 8 | 126 | 5 |
| Polytrichum | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | 3.5 | 1. | 8 | 120 | 5 |
| Hypnum | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 3. | 8 | | 5 |
| Moss spp. | 2. | 1. | 18. | 13 | | 8. | 8 | | 5 |
| LITTER | 97. | 1. | 20. | 13 | 1 | 15. | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| HERBACEOUS | 79. | 5. | 312. | 13 | 9 | 124. | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| NON-FLOWERING | 45. | 7. | 614. | 13 | 51 | 126. | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 45. | 7. | 598 | 13 | ٠, | 124. | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | 1. | 5. | 13 | | 5. | 8 | | 5 |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 8 | | 5 |
| FORBS | 38. | 4. | 212. | 13 | 26 | 273. | 8 | 33 | 5 |
| Cornus canadensis | 21. | 4. | 233. | 13 | | 169. | 8 | رر | 5 |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 11. | 3. | 152. | 13 | | 51. | 8 | | 5 |
| Geranium erianthum | 5. | 1. | 21. | 13 | | 17. | 8 | | 5 |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | 1. | 13. | 13 | | 16. | 8 | | 5 |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | 0. | 3. | 13 | | 3. | 8 | | 5 |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | 1. | 8. | 13 | | 8. | 8 | | 5 |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 8 | | 5 |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 1. | 1. | 6. | 13 | | 7. | 8 | | 5 |
| Trientalis europaea | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 8 | | 5 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 21. | 4. | 254 | 13 | 96 | 193. | 8 | 73 | 5 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 21. | 4_ | 254 | 13 | , • | 193. | 8 | ,,, | 5 |
| WOODY | 90. | 4. | 160. | 13 | 4 | 138. | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 1. | 0. | 3. | 13 | - | 3. | 8 | • | 5 |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | 0. | 3. | 13 | | 3. | 8 | | 5 |
| LOW SHRUBS | 43. | 6. | 434. | 13 | 40 | 114. | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| Echinopanax horridum | 6. | 3. | 152. | 13 | | 11. | 8 | | 5 |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | 1. | 5. | 13 | | 5. | 8 | | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis | 11. | 2. | 60. | 13 | | 68. | 8 | | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | 1. | 8. | 13 | | 7. | 8 | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule | 28. | 5. | 385. | 13 | | 69. | 8 | | 5 |
| TREES | 85. | 5. | 326. | 13 | 8 | 303. | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 47. | 8. | 879. | 13 | - | 601. | 8 | J | 5 |
| Populus balsamīfera | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 2. | 8 | | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides | 39. | 8. | 786. | 13 | | 918. | 8 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 9. | 3. | 135. | 13 | | 47 | 8 | | 5 |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 100. | 0. | 0. | 13 | 1 | 1. | 8 | 1 | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 04

Percentage cover for species and categories for reference closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_X | 2 S | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|------|-----|--------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 100. | 0. | 0. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 14. | 9. | 227. | 3 | 192 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Hypnum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 13. | 7. | 156. | 3 | | | | | |
| LICHEN | 4. | 4. | 52. | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| Lichen spp. | 4. | 4. | 52. | 3 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 85. | 9. | 269. | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 68. | 4. | 56. | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 13. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 26 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 13. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 20 | | | | |
| FORBS | 63 | 5. | 77. | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 51. | 9. | 265. | 3 | -4 | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 14. | 4. | 52. | 3 | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 3. | 1. | 6. | 3 | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| WOODY | 95. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | , | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 32. | 16. | 758. | 3 | 128 | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 10. | 5 | 81 | 3 | ILO | | | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 18. | 10. | 277. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 95. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 68. | 11. | 358. | 3 | ' | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 37. | 11. | 358. | 3 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 9. | 6. | 102. | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 98. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 1 | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 05

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | _ | | Diver | sity |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 18. | No. of Species | 15 | 23 |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | Simpson | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| Equisetum silvaticum FORBS | 0. | Shannon Exp | 8.4 | 10.4 |
| Cornus canadensis | 8. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 4. | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 2. | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 0. | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 0. | | | |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 0. | | | |
| Trientalis europaea | 0. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 8. | | | |
| WOODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 2. | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 0. | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 4. | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 11. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 19. | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 0. | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 16. | | | |
| Picea glauca | 4. | | | |

TABLE 06

Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference paper birch - aspen vegetation type (Stand 3), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | x | | Diversity Local | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 6. | No. of Species Simpson | 18 5.8 | |
| FORBS | | Shannon Exp | 8.0 | |
| Cornus canadensis | 22. | • | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 6. | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 1. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 0. | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 0. | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 0. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 1. | | | |
| MOOD Y | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 0. | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 4. | | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 1. | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 8. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 29. | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 0. | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 16. | | | |
| Picea glauca | 4. | | | |

TABLE 07 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 13) | \bar{x} | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 1692 | 206. | 549103. | 13 | 4 | 362083. | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 331. | 115. | 172308. | 13 | - | 188021. | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides | 985. | 181. | 426410. | 13 | | 294583. | 8 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 377. | 131. | 223590. | 13 | | 54271. | 8 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 404. | 271. | 953526. | 13 | 109 | 1115234. | 8 | 127 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 77. | 52. | 35256. | 13 | | 0. | 8 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 269. | 269. | 942308. | 13 | | 1148438. | 8 | | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata | 58. | 42. | 22436. | 13 | | 21484. | 8 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 8973. | 789. | 8102977. | 13 | 2 : | 3926720. | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana | 19. | 19. | 4808. | 13 | | 3906. | 8 | | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis | 2769. | 491. | 3140224. | 13 | | 1583332. | 8 | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule | 6173. | 619. | 4983175. | 13 | ; | 2259768. | 8 | | 5 |
| Total basal area | 25. | 3. | 143. | 13 | 5 | 113. | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 6. | 1. | 26. | 13 | | 27. | 8 | • | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides | 18. | 4. | 222. | 13 | | 175. | 8 | | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 1. | 8 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 0. | 0. | 1. | 13 | | 1. | 8 | | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 08

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for reference closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|----------|
| Tree Density | 1600. | 200. | 120000. | 3 | 1 | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 567. | 120. | 43333. | 3 | • | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 833. | 240. | 173333. | 3 | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 200. | 58. | 10000. | 3 | | | | |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 6597. | 2848_ | 24334470. | 3 | 11 | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 500. | 250. | 187500. | 3 | , , | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 2250. | 1299. | 5062500 | 3 | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 3833. | 1341. | 5395834 | 3 | | | | |
| Total basal area | 27. | 6. | 108. | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 10. | 5. | 86. | 3 | • | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 12. | 5. | 65. | 3 | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 5. | 4. | 49. | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 09

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 26) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN SM | WN | WNHAT | ВИ |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 16.9 | 1.3 | 34.9 | 21 | 21 | 15.2 | 16 | 9 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 11.6 | .8 | 13.1 | 21 | 17 | 6.1 | 16 | 8 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 41.7 | 1.8 | 69.6 | 21 | 7 | 84.8 | 16 | 9 | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides dbh (cm) | 18.7 | 1.3 | 39.9 | 24 | 20 | 32.7 | 19 | 16 | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides ht (m) | 13.3 | 1.1 | 32.6 | 25 | 31 | 30.7 | 20 | 30 | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides age | 49.3 | 5.1 | 646.8 | 25 | 46 | 557.3 | 20 | 39 | 5 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 8.1 | 1.0 | 15.4 | 15 | 40 | 13.0 | 11 | 34 | 5 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 4.6 | .4 | 2.5 | 15 | 21 | 2.3 | 11 | 19 | 5 |
| Picea glauca age | 31.9 | 2.6 | 89.7 | 13 | 15 | 117.0 | 9 | 20 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata dbh (cm) | 10.1 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 2 | 12 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata height (m) | 8.3 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 2 | 16 | .0 | ō | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 33.0 | 6.0 | 72.0 | 2 | 12 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata basal diam (cm) | 2.2 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata height (cm) | 170.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ō | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata length (cm) | 130.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata width (cm) | 108.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 9.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm | | 3.0 | 64.4 | 7 | 465 | 85.3 | 4 | 615 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 117.9 | 9.9 | 682.1 | 7 | 9 - | 19877.1 | 4 | -240 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm) | | 7.2 | 365.3 | 7 | 14 | -787.4 | 4 | -28 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 49.9 | 6.6 | 306.8 | 7 | 21 | -760.7 | 4 | -50 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 11.8 | 1.8 | 19.0 | 6 | 23 | -97.0 | 3 | -116 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (ca | m) .7 | . 1 | .2 | 18 | 54 | .1 | 13 | 32 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 50.5 | 4.6 | 500.1 | 24 | 34 | 358.4 | 19 | 24 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 30.0 | 2.4 | 133.4 | 24 | 26 | 91.4 | 19 | 18 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 22.0 | 2.3 | 126.0 | 24 | 45 | 87.9 | 19 | 31 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm | 1.1 | .1 | .1 | 18 | 21 | .1 | 13 | 16 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 78.2 | 4.3 | 438.8 | 24 | 13 | 338.1 | 19 | 10 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 46.0 | 3.1 | 233.4 | 24 | 19 | 184.7 | 19 | 15 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 31.1 | 2.3 | 126.9 | 24 | 23 | 80.4 | 19 | 15 | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana basal d (cm) | | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana ht (cm) | 105.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | ō | i | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana length (cm | 48.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ō | i | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana width (cm) | 32.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ō | i | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana age | 5.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ō | i | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 10

Dimensions of dominant woody species for reference paper birch - aspen vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 6) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | UN | WNHAT | ви |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 9.7 | .9 | 5.0 | 6 | 9 | 5.0 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 9.8 | 1.6 | 15.4 | 6 | 27 | 15.4 | 5 | 27 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 35. 5 | 4.4 | 115.5 | 6 | 16 | 115.5 | 5 | 16 | i |
| Populus tremuloides dbh (cm) | 16.7 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 6 | 4 | 5.8 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides ht (m) | 12.8 | .9 | 5.0 | 6 | 6 | 5.0 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides age | 52.7 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 6 | 1 | 8.7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 8.6 | 1.2 | 9.1 | 6 | 21 | 9.1 | 5 | 21 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.5 | .7 | 3.0 | 6 | 10 | 3.0 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 40.2 | 1.7 | 17.8 | 6 | 2 | 17.8 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana basal diam (cm) | .7 | .2 | .2 | 3 | 56 | .2 | 2 | 56 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana ht (cm) | 61.3 | 9.8 | 286.3 | 3 | 13 | 286.3 | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana len (cm) | 33.3 | 8.8 | 233.3 | 3 | 36 | 233.3 | 2 | 36 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana wid (cm) | 21.3 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 3 | 4 | 10.3 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana age | 6.5 | 3.5 | 24.5 | 2 | 98 | 24.5 | 1 | 98 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (cm | .5 | .0 | .0 | 4 | 2 | .0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 62.8 | 4.9 | 96.9 | 4 | 5 | 96.9 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 40.5 | 4.3 | 73.0 | 4 | 8 | 73.0 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 33.3 | 3.7 | 54.9 | 4 | 9 | 54.9 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm) | .7 | .1 | .1 | 5 | 38 | _1 | 4 | 38 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 49.7 | 12.9 | 838.2 | 5 | 58 | 838.2 | 4 | 58 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 30.0 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 5 | 23 | 118.5 | 4 | 23 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 24.0 | 4.9 | 119.5 | 5 | 36 | 119.5 | 4 | 36 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 11

Browse parameters for disturbed closed deciduous forest habitat type (closed birch - aspen), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Twig Length | (cm) | | ملا | ight/twi | a (ma | |
|--|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| | Mean | StdErr | | NHAT | | StdErr | | NHAT |
| Betula papyrife | ra | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 29.5 | 3.5 | 15 | 4 | 594.2 | 146.9 | 15 | 17 |
| Lateral | 10.9 | 1.6 | 15 | 6 | 108.8 | 18.1 | 15 | 8 |
| ALL | 20.2 | 2.5 | 30 | 9 | 351.5 | 85.6 | 30 | 3 |
| Salix bebbiana Terminal Lateral All | | | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 14.6 | 1.8 | 16 | 5 | 401.9 | 85.5 | 16 | 14 |
| Lateral | 5.2 | 0.6 | 15 | 4 | 79.8 | 13.0 | 15 | 8 |
| ALL | 10.1 | 1.3 | 31 | 10 | 246.0 | 52.8 | 31 | 27 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 21.9 | 4.9 | 10 | 10 | 559.6 | 203.5 | 10 | 25 |
| Lateral | 6.0 | 0.7 | 11 | 4 | 47.7 | 7.2 | 11 | 5 |
| All | 13.5 | 2.9 | 21 | 18 | 291.4 | 110.3 | 21 | 56 |

| | | count/ | | | Shrub | | | Clipped Wt/ Shrub (g) | | | imated wse/Area /ha) |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---|------|-------|------|--------|--------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| | Mean ! | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Calc | Clip |
| Betula papyrifer | `a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 9 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 5.35 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 17 | 10 | 8 | 53 | 1.85 | | | | | | |
| All | 25 | 13 | 8 | 40 | 7.20 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 8 | 8 | 0.55 | 1.62 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | | - | 0.55 | 1.02 |
| Terminal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lateral | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 2 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 0.80 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 2 2 5 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0.16 | | | | | | |
| All | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 0.96 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 9 | 18 | 5.95 | 61.73 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | • | . • | | 01113 |
| Terminal | 1 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0.56 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 4 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0.19 | | | | | | |
| Ali | 4 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 0.75 | 17.8 | 3.4 | 7 | 5 | 2.08 | 49,29 |

TABLE 12

Browse parameters for reference closed deciduous forest habitat type (closed birch - aspen), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | Mean | Length StdErr | | NHAT | Est We Mean | ≘ight/tw StdErr | _ | g) NHAT |
|---|------|------------------|----|------|----------------|--------------------|----|------------|
| etula papyrife | ra | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 20.5 | 4.2 | 12 | 10 | 390.0 | 131.9 | 12 | 26 |
| Lateral | 9.6 | 2.0 | 10 | 8 | 81.7 | 31.1 | 10 | 27 |
| All | 15.5 | 2.7 | 22 | 13 | 249.9 | 79.3 | 22 | 41 |
| alix bebbīana Terminal Lateral All | | | | | | | | |
| iburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 20.4 | 1.0 | 6 | 1 | 822.1 | 82.8 | 6 | 2 |
| Lateral | 6.2 | 1.0 | 10 | 5 | 89.9 | 22.1 | 10 | 12 |
| All | 11.5 | 1.9 | 16 | 9 | 364.5 | 97.0 | 16 | 16 |
| osa acicularis | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 11.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 115.9 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Lateral | 8.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | | 0.0 | 1 | 1 |
| ALL | 9.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 1 | 88.6 | 27.3 | 2 | 4 |

| | | | | Ca | alc Wt/Shri | Estimated b Browse/Area | |
|-----------------|------|--------|-----|------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Twig | count/ | 'sh | | (g) | (kg/ha) | |
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | Calc | |
| Betula papyrife | ra | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 10 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3.90 | | |
| Lateral | 9 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 0.74 | | |
| All | 19 | 8 | 4 | | 4.64 | 0.00 | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | | | | | | | |
| Lateral | | | | | | | |
| All | | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 2 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 1.64 | | |
| Lateral | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.27 | | |
| All | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1.91 | 7.34 | |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.12 | | |
| Lateral | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.06 | | |
| ALL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0.18 | 0.40 | |

TABLE 13

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ВМ |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 98. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 4. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 264 | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 4. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| LICHEN | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| Lichen spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 96. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 37. | 7. | 133. | 3 | 17 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 4. | 2. | 15. | 3 | 142 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 3. | 2. | 15. | 3 | , ,_ | | | | |
| Fern spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 19. | 6. | 102. | 3 | 47 | | | | |
| Artemisia tilesii | 4. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 3. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 8. | 2. | 15, | 3 | | | | | |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Trientalis europaea | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 15. | 3. | 25. | 3 | 19 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 15. | 3, | 25. | 3 | | | | | |
| WOODY | 97. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 17. | 7. | 165. | 3 | 101 | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 5. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 8. | 6. | 119. | 3 | | | | | |
| TALL SHRUBS | 40. | 8. | 194. | 3 | 21 | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 40. | 8. | 194. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 92. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| Populus balsamīfera | 57. | 28. | 2415. | 3 | | | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 33. | 33. | 3169. | 3 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 16. | 6. | 108. | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 98. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 1 | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 14

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | x | | Diversity Local | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--|
| HERBACEOUS | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 2. | No. of Species | 16 | |
| Fern spp. | 0. | Simpson Shannon Exp | 4.0 6.5 | |
| FORBS | | | ••• | |
| Artemisia tilesii | 2. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 1. | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 2. | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 4. | | | |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 0. | | | |
| Trientalis europaea | 1. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 7. | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 3. | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 1. | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 4. | | | |
| #OODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 20. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 28. | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 16. | | | |
| Picea glauca | 8. | | | |

TABLE 15 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | TAHNW | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 1633. | 219. | 143333. | 3 | 1 | 143333. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Populus balsamifera | 967. | 88. | 23333. | 3 | | 23333. | 2 | • | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 667. | 240. | 173333. | 3 | | 173333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 3750. | 144. | 62500. | 3 | 1 | 62500. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Alnus sinuata | 3750. | 144. | 62500. | 3 | _ | 62500. | 2 | • | 1 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 1847. | 581. | 1014096. | 3 | 6 | 1014096. | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis | 333. | 333. | 333333. | 3 | | 333333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Viburnum edule | 1500. | 382. | 437500. | 3 | | 437500. | 2 | | 1 |
| Total basal area | 29 | 4. | 44. | 3 | 1 | 44. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Populus balsamīfera | 27. | 3. | 33. | 3 | • | 33. | 2 | ' | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 3. | 2. | 7. | 3 | | 7. | 2 | | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 16

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed poplar / alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | (N = 6) | x | s_X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Populus bal | samifera dbh (cm) | 32.4 | 2.6 | 40.1 | 6 | 7 | 40.1 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Populus bal | samifera ht (m) | 15.3 | .9 | 4.7 | 6 | 4 | 4.7 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Populus bal | samifera age | 68.0 | 2.9 | 48.8 | 6 | 2 | 48.8 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Picea glauc | a dbh (cm) | 11.0 | 4.1 | 101.5 | 6 | 142 | 101.5 | 5 | 142 | 1 |
| Picea glauc | a height (m) | 5.3 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 6 | 34 | 5.5 | 5 | 34 | 1 |
| Picea glauc | a age | 46.2 | 6.1 | 221.4 | 6 | 18 | 221.4 | 5 | 18 | 1 |
| Alnus sinua | ta dbh (cm) | 6.9 | .8 | 4.1 | 6 | 15 | 4.1 | 5 | 15 | 1 |
| Alnus sīnua | ta height (m) | 3.8 | .4 | 1.0 | 6 | 12 | 1.0 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| Alnus sinua | ta age | 34.7 | 2.7 | 44.3 | 6 | 7 | 44.3 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Rosa acicul | aris basal diam (c | m) .8 | .0 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | aris height (cm) | 63.5 | .5 | .5 | 2 | 1 | .5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rosa acicul | aris length (cm) | 38.0 | 14.0 | 392.0 | 2 | 46 | 392.0 | 1 | 46 | 1 |
| Rosa acicul | aris width (cm) | 27.5 | 8.5 | 144.5 | 2 | 33 | 144.5 | 1 | 33 | 1 |
| | ule basal diam (cm | .7 | .2 | .2 | 6 | 55 | .2 | 5 | 55 | 1 |
| | ule height (cm) | 61.5 | 17.9 | 1930.3 | 6 | 87 | 1930.3 | 5 | 87 | 1 |
| | ule length (cm) | 33.5 | 6.9 | 287.1 | 6 | 44 | 287.1 | 5 | 44 | 1 |
| Viburnum ed | ule width (cm) | 26.5 | 5.3 | 170.7 | 6 | 42 | 170.7 | 5 | 42 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 17

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 2) | x | s_ _x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|----------|----|
| GROUND | 100. | 0. | 0. | 2 | 1 | | | <u>-</u> | |
| MOSS | 15. | o. | Õ. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | • | | | | |
| Hypnum | 10. | O. | 0. | 2 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 4. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 88. | 3. | 13. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 65. | 13. | 313. | 2 | 13 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 41. | 21. | 903. | 2 | 90 | | | | |
| Lycopodium | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 8. | 8. | 113. | 2 | | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 33. | 15. | 450. | 2 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 36. | 6. | 78. | 2 | 11 | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 25. | 8. | 113. | 2 | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 6. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 3. | 3. | 13. | 2 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 9. | 1. | 3. | 2 | 7 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 9. | 1. | 3. | 2 | • | | | | |
| WOODY | 88. | 3. | 13. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 4. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 4. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 29. | 16. | 528. | 2 | 108 | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 5. | 5. | 50. | 2 | | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 13. | 10. | 200. | 2 | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 3. | 3. | 13. | 2 | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 11. | 11. | 253. | 2 | | | | | |
| TALL SHRUBS | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | 338 | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| TREES | 81. | 1. | 3. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 75. | 3. | 13. | 2 | • | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 10. | 8. | 113. | 2 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 100. | 0. | 0. | 2 | 1 | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 18

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$ | Diversity Local | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| HERBACEOUS | | | | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | | | | |
| Lycopodium | 1. | No. of Species | 16 | | | | |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 4. | Simpson | 5.4 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 16. | Shannon Exp | 8.3 | | | | |
| FORBS | | | | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 12. | | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 3. | | | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 2. | | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 4. | | | | | | |
| √OODY | | | | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 2. | | | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 6. | | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 6. | | | | | | |
| TREES | | | | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 1_ | | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 36. | | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 5. | | | | | | |

TABLE 19

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 2) | $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$ | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT BN |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|----------|
| Tree Density | 750. | 250. | 125000. | 2 | 5 | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 650. | 150. | 45000. | 2 | - | | | |
| Picea glauca | 50. | 50. | | 2 | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 50. | 50. | 5000. | 2 | | | | |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 1375. | 1375. | 3781250. | 2 | 37 | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 1375. | 1375. | 3781250. | 2 | | | | |
| Shrub Density (other species |)12500. | 5000. | 49999970. | 2 | 6 | | | |
| Salix scouleriana | 250. | 0. | 0. | 2 | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 5750. | 500. | 500000 | 2 | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 6500. | 5500. | 60500000. | Ž | | | | |
| Total basal area | 1. | 0. | 0. | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | 0. | 0. | 2 | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 20

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 18.1 | 2.0 | 15.8 | 4 | 9 | 15.8 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 15.8 | .3 | .3 | 4 | 1 | .3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 34.0 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 4 | 2 | 13.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 7.0 | .7 | 1.0 | 2 | 4 | 1.0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.0 | .0 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 27.5 | .5 | .5 | 2 | 1 | .5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm | 3.3 | .7 | 1.8 | 4 | 29 | 1.8 | 3 | 29 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 262.5 | 37.5 | 5625.0 | 4 | 14 | 5625.0 | 3 | 14 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm) | 75.7 | 15.8 | 745.3 | 3 | 23 | 745.3 | 2 | 23 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 66.0 | 18.6 | 1036.0 | 3 | 41 | 1036.0 | 2 | 41 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 15.0 | 1.9 | 14.0 | 4 | 11 | 14.0 | 3 | 11 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (cr | n) .6 | .1 | .1 | 4 | 38 | .1 | 3 | 38 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 63.5 | 8.8 | 307.7 | 4 | 13 | 307.7 | 3 | 13 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 36.5 | 7.5 | 225.7 | 4 | 29 | 225.7 | 3 | 29 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 32.5 | 7.6 | 229.7 | 4 | 37 | 229.7 | 3 | 37 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis age | 1.5 | .3 | .3 | 4 | 26 | .3 | 3 | 26 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm) | .9 | .2 | .1 | 2 | 30 | .1 | 1 | 30 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 77.3 | 12.2 | 449.3 | 3 | 13 | 449.3 | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 30.2 | 3.3 | 33.6 | 3 | 7 | 33.6 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 18.5 | 4.8 | 68.3 | 3 | 34 | 68.3 | 2 | 34 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule age | 3.0 | .6 | 1.0 | 3 | 19 | 1.0 | 2 | 19 | 1 |
| Salix shrub basal diam (cm) | 2.5 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salix shrub height (cm) | 130.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salix shrub length (cm) | 140.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salix shrub width (cm) | 87.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salix scouleriana age | 6.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca basal diam (cm) | 2.3 | .1 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (cm) | 136.5 | 16.5 | 544.5 | 2 | 5 | 544.5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Picea glauca length (cm) | 35.5 | 27.5 | 1512.5 | 2 | 203 | 1512.5 | 1 | 203 | 1 |
| Picea glauca width (cm) | 59.0 | 4.0 | 32.0 | 2 | 2 | 32.0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 14.5 | 4.5 | 40.5 | 2 | 33 | 40.5 | 1 | 33 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 21

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed open paper birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 15) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | В |
|---|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|
| GROUND | 98. | 1. | 12. | 15 | 1 | 9. | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| MOSS | 6. | 2. | 56. | 15 | 264 | 48. | 10 | 224 | 5 |
| Polytrichum | 2. | 1. | 9. | 15 | | 9. | 10 | £6.4 | 5 |
| Hypnum | 1. | 0. | 3. | 15 | | 3. | 10 | | 5 |
| Moss spp. | 4. | 2. | 45. | 15 | | 26. | 10 | | 5 |
| LICHEN | 0. | 0. | 0. | 15 | 2535 | 0. | 10 | 2535 | 5 |
| Peltigera | 0. | 0. | 0. | 15 | | 0. | 10 | | 5 |
| LITTER | 94. | 2. | 45. | 15 | 1 | 34. | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| HERBACEOUS | 89. | 2. | 64. | 15 | 2 | 35. | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| NON-FLOWERING | 37. | 7. | 703. | 15 | 90 | 163. | 10 | 21 | 5 |
| Lycopodium | 1. | 0. | 3. | 15 | , • | 3. | 10 | | 5 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 3. | 2. | 36, | 15 | | 36. | 10 | | 5 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 30. | 6. | 469. | 15 | | 157. | 10 | | 5 |
| Equisetum pratense | 5. | 2. | 86. | 15 | | 98. | 10 | | 5 |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 1. | 0. | 2. | 15 | | 2. | 10 | | 5 |
| FORBS | 62. | 6. | 509. | 15 | 23 | 165. | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| Achillea | 0. | 0. | 0. | 15 | | 0. | 10 | | 5 |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 0. | 0. | 0. | 15 | | 0. | 10 | | 5 |
| Cornus canadensis | 38. | 5. | 400. | 15 | | 96. | 10 | | 5 |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 23. | 3. | 170. | 15 | | 86. | 10 | | 5 |
| Geranium erianthum | 10. | 3. | 136. | 15 | | 110. | 10 | | 5 |
| Mertensia paniculata | 3. | 1. | 19. | 15 | | 20. | 10 | | 5 |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | 1. | 5. | 15 | | 5. | 10 | | 5 |
| Rubus arcticus | 2. | 1. | 9. | 15 | | 9. | 10 | | 5 |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 6. | 2. | 63. | 15 | | 30. | 10 | | 5 |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 1. | 1. | 7. | 15 | | 6. | 10 | | 5 |
| Trientalis europaea | 1. | 0. | 2. | 15 | | 3. | 10 | | 5 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 25. | 4. | 232. | 15 | 63 | 186. | 10 | 51 | 5 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis Carex aquatilis | 25. 0. | 4. 0. | 233. 0. | 15 15 | | 183. 0. | 10 10 | | 5 5 |
| · | | | | | | | | | _ |
| OODY DWARF SHRUBS | 75. | 4. | 264. | 15 | 9 | 247. | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| | 2. | 1. | 8. | 15 | | 5. | 10 | | 5 |
| Linnaea borealis LOW SHRUBS | 2. 29. | 1. | .8 | 15 | | 5. | 10 | | 5 |
| | | 4. | 277. | 15 | 55 | 224. | 10 | 44 | 5 |
| Echinopanax horridum Ribes spp. | 3. 3. | 2. | 48. | 15 | | 50. | 10 | | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis | | 1. | 11. | 15 | | 8. | 10 | | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana | 6. 2. | 2. 2. | 90. | 15 | | 51. | 10 | | 5 |
| Salix pulchra | | | 42. | 15 | | 31. | 10 | | 5 |
| Salix arbusculoides | 1. 0. | 1. 0. | 7. 2. | 15 | | 4. | 10 | | 5 |
| Sorbus scopulina | o. 5. | 0. 2. | | 15 | | 2. | 10 | | 5 |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 1. | 0. | 76. | 15 | | 29. | 10 | | 5 |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 0. | 0. | 3. | 15 | | 4. | 10 | | 5 |
| - account of the trip in the state of | | | 0. | 15 | | 0. | 10 | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule TALL SHRUBS | 11. 0. | 3. 0. | 120. 2. | 15 15 | 2535 | 38. 2. | 10 10 | 2535 | 5 5 |

TABLE 21 CONTINUED

| CATEGORY | (N = 12) | x | s_ x | 2 S | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|------------|---------------|-----|---------|--------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| TREES | | 62. | 5. | 315. | 15 | 14 | 276. | 10 | 13 | 5 |
| Betula | papyrifera | 49. | 4. | 280. | 15 | | 233. | 10 | ,,, | 5 |
| Populu | s balsamifera | 3. | 2. | 54. | 15 | | 39. | 10 | | 5 |
| Populu | s tremuloides | 0. | 0. | 0. | 15 | | 0. | 10 | | 5 |
| Picea 🤉 | glauca | 17. | 4. | 211. | 15 | | 253. | 10 | | 5 |
| TOTAL VASC | ULAR | 99. | 0. | 3. | 15 | 1 | 3. | 10 | 1 | 5 |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 22

Percentage cover for species and categories for reference open paper birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 98. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 15. | 5. | 81. | 3 | 62 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 14. | 5. | 77. | 3 | | | | | |
| LICHEN | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 127 | | | | |
| Lichen spp. | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 93. | 3, | 33. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 93. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 27. | 10. | 290. | 3 | 69 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 25. | 10. | 325. | 3 | | | | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 3. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 75. | 9. | 225. | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 43. | 18. | 925. | 3 | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 22. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 18. | 7. | 158. | 3 | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | <u>1</u> . | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 9, | 3. | 33. | 3 | | | | | |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. Rubus arcticus | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 8. 2. | 3. | 33. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 10. | 1. 4. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 10. | 4. | 44. 44. | 3 3 | 74 | | | | |
| √OODY | 73. | , | 440 | | | | | | |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 73. 3. | 6. 2. | 119. | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 3. 3. | 2. | 15. 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 28. | 2. | 15. | 3 | , | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 3. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Sorbus scopulina | 7. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 17. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 63. | 8. | 194. | 3 | 9 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 44. | 8. | 190. | 3 | , | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 29. | 9. | 233. | 3 | | | | | |
| OTAL VASCULAR | 99. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 1 | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 23

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| PATECORY | - | | Diver | sity |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Lycopodium | 0. | No. of Species | 21 | 34 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | Simpson | 8.4 | 9.7 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 12. | Shannon Exp | 11.4 | 14.0 |
| Equisetum pratense | 2. | | 1114 | 1710 |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 0. | | | |
| FORBS | | | | |
| Achillea | 0. | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 0. | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 15. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 9. | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 4. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1, | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 1. | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 2. | | | |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 1. | | | |
| Trientalis europaea | 0. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 10. | | | |
| Carex aquatilis | 0. | | | |
| OODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 1. | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 3. | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | | | |
| Salix pulchra | 0. | | | |
| Salix arbusculoides | 0. | | | |
| Sorbus sp. | 2. | | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 0. | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 0. | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 5. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 0. | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 19. | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 1. | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 0. | | | |
| Picea glauca | 7. | | | |

TABLE 24

Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | x | Diversity Local | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| HERBACEOUS | | | | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 10. | No. of Species | 21 | | | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | Simpson | 9.4 | | | | |
| FORBS | | Shannon Exp | 12.1 | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 17. | onaliston Exp | 12 | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 9. | | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 7. | | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 0. | | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 4. | | | | | | |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 1. | | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 3. | | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 1. | | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 4. | | | | | | |
| YOODY | | | | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | | | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 0. | | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 1. | | | | | | |
| Sorbus sp. | 3. | | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | | | | | | |
| Vīburnum edule | 7. | | | | | | |
| TREES | | | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 18. | | | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 0. | | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 12. | | | | | | |

TABLE 25 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed open paper birch - white spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 15) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 1093. | 327. | 1604952. | 15 | 25 1633417. | 10 | 26 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 353. | 57. | 48381. | 15 | 40583. | 10 | 20 | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera | 20. | 14. | 3143. | 15 | 2000. | 10 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 720. | 329. | 1626000. | 15 | 1671500. | 10 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 1367. | 424. | 2695238. | 15 | 27 1647916. | 10 | 17 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera | 683. | 263. | 1039881 | 15 | 321354 | 10 | 1.7 | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 667. | 355. | 1889881 | 15 | 1183854. | 10 | | 5 |
| Alnus sīnuata | 17. | 17. | 4167. | 15 | 4167. | 10 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 5876. | 850. | 10839700. | 15 | 6 ****** | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana | 367. | 205. | 632738 | 15 | 547917. | 10 | 0 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis | 1600. | 353. | 1873214 | 15 | 1490625 | 10 | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule | 3900. | 653. | 6391069. | 15 | 7082808. | 10 | | 5 |
| Total basal area | 17. | 2. | 92. | 15 | 6 29. | 10 | 2 | _ |
| Betula papyrifera | 11. | 2. | 41. | 15 | 28. | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| Populus tremuloides | 0. | 0. | 1. | 15 | 1. | 10 | | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera | 2. | 1. | 22. | 15 | 17. | 10 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | 4. | 1. | 6. | 15 | 2. | 10 | | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 26

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for reference paper birch - white spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_x | s S | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ви |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|---|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 1300. | 153. | 70000. | 3 | 1 | 70000. | 2 | 1 | |
| Betula papyrifera | 433. | 33. | 3333. | 3 | • | 3333. | 2 | ı | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 867. | 133. | 53333. | 3 | | 53333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 8508. | 1639. | 8061252. | 3 | 7 (| 3061252. | _ | - | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1083. | 417. | 520833. | 3 | 3 (| 520833. | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis | 2000. | 901 | 2437500. | 3 | - | 2437500. | 2 | | 1 |
| Viburnum edule | 5417. | 546. | 895831. | 3 | | 895831. | 2 | | 1 |
| Total basal area | 14. | 1. | 1. | 3 | 1 | 1. | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 8. | 2. | 7. | 3 | • | 7. | 2 | ı | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 5. | 1. | 3. | 3 | | 3. | 2 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 27

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 30) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-----|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 24.8 | 1.7 | 86.5 | 30 | 24 | 75.6 | 25 | 21 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 11.0 | .8 | 19.2 | 30 | 27 | 12.9 | 25 | 18 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 51.2 | 4.3 | 481.3 | 26 | 32 | 477.9 | 21 | 31 | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera dbh (cm) | 26.6 | 2.8 | 38.3 | 5 | 10 | 41.7 | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera ht (m) | 13.5 | .7 | 2.8 | 5 | 3 | 3.4 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Populus balsamifera age | 67.0 | 12.5 | 779.0 | _ | 30 | 1016.2 | 3 | 39 | 5 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 18.8 | 1.4 | 62.5 | 30 | 30 | 59.0 | 25 | 29 | 5 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 9.7 | .9 | 24.2 | | 44 | 20.8 | 25 | 38 | 5 |
| Picea glauca age | 65.7 | 7.5 | 1618.3 | - • | 64 | 888.7 | 24 | 35 | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana dbh (cm) | 29.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana height (m) | 10.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | | 14 | .0 | Ö | 1 | 5 |
| Salix scouleriana age | 31.5 | 21.5 | 924.5 | 2 | 158 | .0 | ő | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata dbh (cm) | 10.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata height (m) | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | í | .0 | -1 | 'n | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 50.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | i | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm) | 1.8 | .2 | .6 | 14 | 33 | -14.6 | 9 | -776 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 126.3 | 6.3 | 586.4 | 15 | | 38313.7 | 10 | -404 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm | 82.9 | 8.5 | 870.8 | 12 | 22 | -7206.6 | 8 | -176 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 64.3 | 6.9 | 570.2 | 12 | 24 | -4979.0 | 8 | -202 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 12.6 | 1.7 | 39.5 | 14 | 43 | -272.2 | 9 | -290 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana basal diam (cm) | 1.3 | _ 1 | -1 | 9 | 10 | .1 | 7 | 11 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana height (cm) | 75.0 | 13.8 | 1724.1 | 9 | 52 | 1969.0 | 7 | 60 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana length (cm) | 63.2 | 4.7 | 197.7 | 9 | 9 | 204.0 | 7 | 9 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana width (cm) | 44.4 | 3.3 | 98.0 | 9 | 9 | 72.0 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana age | 7.9 | -4 | 1.1 | 7 | 4 | .6 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (cm | .7 | .1 | .1 | 18 | 25 | .0 | 13 | 7 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 60.2 | 3.7 | 345.0 | 25 | 17 | 278.8 | 20 | 13 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 36.0 | 2.7 | 178.3 | 25 | 24 | 178.5 | 20 | 24 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 36.2 | 7.9 | 1563.3 | 25 | 202 | 1505.8 | 20 | 194 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm) | .8 | .1 | .1 | 16 | 29 | - 7 | 11 | 70 | - |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 68.9 | 4.0 | 425.4 | 27 | 16 | 3 486_8 | 11 | -75 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 36.7 | 2.8 | 209.8 | 27 | 27 | 221.9 | 22 22 | 18 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 24.6 | 1.6 | 75.0 | 28 | 21 | 77.8 | 23 | 28 22 | 5 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 28

Dimensions of dominant woody species for reference open birch - spruce vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 7) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|----------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 22.4 | 4.2 | 122.4 | 7 | 42 | 122.4 | 6 | 42 | |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 10.1 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 7 | 12 | 6.6 | 6 | 42 12 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 56.3 | 2.8 | 45.9 | 6 | 3 | 45.9 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Populus balsamifera ht (m) | 12.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 12.0 | .7 | 2.6 | 6 | 4 | 2.6 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.2 | .2 | .3 | 6 | ī | .3 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 32.5 | 1.4 | 11.5 | 6 | 2 | 11.5 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm | 20.9 | 18.5 | 1716.3 | 5 | 665 | 1716.3 | 4 | 665 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 135.2 | 21.5 | 2305.2 | 5 | 22 | 2305.2 | 4 | 22 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm | 46.6 | 20.2 | 2036.3 | 5 | 159 | 2036.3 | 4 | 159 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 49.8 | 13.9 | 966.2 | 5 | 66 | 966.2 | 4 | 66 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 13.8 | 4.4 | 95.7 | 5 | 85 | 95.7 | 4 | 85 | i |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (ci | n) .6 | .1 | .1 | 5 | 26 | .1 | 4 | 26 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 39.0 | 11.0 | 605.0 | 5 | 68 | 605.0 | į. | 68 | i |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 21.4 | 5.2 | 132.8 | 5 | 50 | 132.8 | 4 | 50 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 15.0 | 4.2 | 89.5 | 5 | 68 | 89.5 | 4 | 68 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm) | .7 | .1 | .0 | 6 | 8 | .0 | 5 | 8 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 57.0 | 5.6 | 185.2 | 6 | 10 | 185.2 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 39.3 | 10.7 | 686.7 | 6 | 76 | 686.7 | 5 | 76 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 26.0 | 5.4 | 176.4 | 6 | 45 | 176.4 | 5 | 45 | 1 |
| Salix shrub basal diam (cm) | 5.0 | 3.8 | 70.7 | 5 | 482 | 70.7 | 4 | 482 | 1 |
| Salix shrub height (cm) | 86.0 | 8.7 | 380.0 | 5 | 9 | 380.0 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| Salix shrub length (cm) | 54.8 | 7.0 | 245.2 | 5 | 14 | 245.2 | 4 | 14 | 1 |
| Salix shrub width (cm) | 42.2 | 9.0 | 409.2 | 5 | 39 | 409.2 | 4 | 39 | 1 |
| Salix shrub age | 6.2 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 5 | 23 | 5.2 | 4 | 23 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 29

Browse parameters for disturbed open birch-spruce habitat type (open birch-spruce), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length | (cm) | | We | ight/twi | g (mg |) |
|------------------|------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT |
| Betula papyrifer | a | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 36.8 | 2.4 | 12 | 1 | 780.8 | 108.4 | 12 | 5 |
| Lateral | 15.9 | 1.9 | 13 | 4 | 186.6 | 30.9 | 13 | 7 |
| All | 25.9 | 2.6 | 25 | 5 | 471.8 | 80.7 | 25 | 14 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 50.0 | 4.0 | 5 | 1 | 1996.7 | 301.6 | 5 | 3 |
| Lateral | 14.6 | 2.4 | 4 | 2 | 123.4 | 34.9 | 4 | 6 |
| All | 34.3 | 6.6 | 9 | 7 | 1164.1 | 365.8 | 9 | 17 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | • • • |
| Terminal | 15.9 | 2.1 | 18 | 6 | 563.4 | 118.5 | 18 | 15 |
| Lateral | 5.1 | 0.9 | 11 | 7 | 96.0 | 16.9 | 11 | 7 |
| ALL | 11.8 | 1.7 | 2 | 11 | 386.1 | 84.7 | 29 | 26 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 34.9 | 10.2 | 9 | 15 | 1401.3 | 700.6 | 9 | 42 |
| Lateral | 8.2 | 1.8 | 7 | 6 | 109.6 | 28.0 | 7 | 9 |
| All | 23.2 | 6.6 | 16 | 24 | 836.2 | 418.1 | 16 | 74 |

| | Twig_count/shrub | | | | Calc Wt/ Clipped Wt/ Shrub Shrub (g) | | | | | Estimated Browse/Area (kg/ha) | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------|------|-----|---|------|--------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | Mean St | dErr | N Ni | IAT | Mean | Mean | StdErr | N NH | IAT | Calc | Clip | |
| Betula papyrif | ега | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 36 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 28.11 | | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 73 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 13.62 | | | | | | | |
| All | 109 | 28 | 6 | 8 | 41.73 | 57.2 | 10.7 | 6 | 4 | 28.50 | 39.07 | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | ,,,,, | • | | 20150 | 37.01 | |
| Terminal | 52 | 46 | 2 | 29 | 103.83 | | | | | | | |
| Laterai | 141 | 106 | 2 | 21 | 17.40 | | | | | | | |
| All | 193 | 152 | 2 | 23 | 121.23 | 87.3 | 50.9 | 2 | 13 | 44.49 | 32.04 | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | _ | | 77477 | 52.04 | |
| Terminal | 3 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1.69 | | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 5 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 0.48 | | | | | | | |
| All | 7 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 2.17 | 16.2 | 3.5 | 9 | 8 | 8.46 | 63.18 | |
| Rosa adiculari: | s | | | | | | | • | _ | 3,70 | JJ. 10 | |
| Terminal | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2.80 | | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 7 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0.77 | | | | | | | |
| All | 6 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 3.57 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 5 | 6 | 5.71 | 31.20 | |

TABLE 30

Browse parameters for reference open birch-spruce habitat type (open birch-spruce), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length (| (cm) | | Est | Weight/t | wig (| mg) |
|-----------------|------|----------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | _ | - | NHAT |
| Betula papyrife | era | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 17.8 | 3.8 | 10 | 9 | 285.6 | 115.2 | 10 | 31 |
| Lateral | 17.5 | 3.9 | 12 | 12 | 300.9 | 132.8 | 12 | 44 |
| ALL | 17.6 | 2.7 | 22 | 10 | 294.0 | 87.3 | 22 | 36 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 16.9 | 4.1 | 11 | 13 | 339.6 | 143.1 | 11 | 37 |
| Lateral | 13.3 | 2.3 | 12 | 7 | 173.5 | 53.0 | 12 | 21 |
| All | 15.0 | 2.3 | 23 | 10 | 252.9 | 74.1 | 23 | 37 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | ٠, |
| Terminal | 10.9 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 | 236.9 | 78.5 | 2 | 5 |
| Lateral | 9.4 | 1.9 | 4 | 4 | 195.3 | 76.2 | 4 | 12 |
| All | 9.9 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 209.2 | 51.2 | 6 | 16 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | _ | |
| Terminal | 7.8 | 2.5 | 4 | 8 | 75.3 | 36.2 | 4 | 18 |
| Lateral | 9.6 | 3.0 | 6 | 11 | 131.2 | 72.9 | 6 | 35 |
| All | 8.9 | 2.0 | 10 | 10 | 108.8 | 45.1 | 10 | 32 |

| | | | | c | ala He/Chu | Estimated | |
|------------------|-----|----------|-----|------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| | Twi | g count/ | /ch | | | ub Browse/Area | |
| | | | | NHAT | (g) Mean | (kg/ha) Calc | |
| Betula papyrifer | a | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 31 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 8.85 | | |
| Lateral | 12 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3.61 | | |
| All | 43 | 8 | 5 | | 12.46 | 0.00 | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 18 | 9 | 5 | 21 | 6.11 | | |
| Lateral | 34 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 5.90 | | |
| All | 52 | 18 | 5 | 12 | 12.01 | 13.01 | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 3 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0.71 | | |
| Lateral | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.59 | | |
| All | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1.30 | 7.02 | |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 0.15 | | |
| Lateral | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| ALL | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 0.15 | 0.30 | |

TABLE 31

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| GROUND 99. 0. 2. 14 1 2. 9 1 MOSS 0. 0. 0. 14 2366 0. 9 2454 MOSS Spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 2366 0. 9 2454 MOSS Spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 2366 0. 9 2454 MOSS Spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 21 2. 9 1 HERBACEOUS 95. 1. 20. 14 1 15. 9 1 MOST NON-FLOMERING 54. 5. 349. 14 21 261. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 22. 9 Dryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 12. 9 Gymnocarpium dryopteris 31. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum flyaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 2550. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Hertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 MOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 26 501. 9 30 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 20. 14 33. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 20. 14 30. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 30. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 1. 14 30. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 6. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOODY 18 MESS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 MOOD | | | | 2 | | | | | | - |
|--|--------------------------|-----|--------|------|----|-------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|--------|
| MOSS 0. 0. 0. 14 2366 0. 9 2454 Moss spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 2454 Moss spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 1 2. 9 1 HERBACEOUS 95. 1. 20. 14 1 12. 9 1 NOM-FLOWERING 54. 5. 349. 14 21 261. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 Dryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 22. 29. 16 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 16 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 12 Feusisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 25. 9 12 FORBS Aconitum delphinifolium 0. <th>CATEGORY (N = 14)</th> <th>x</th> <th>s x</th> <th>-</th> <th>N</th> <th>NHAT¹</th> <th></th> <th>WN</th> <th>WNHAT</th> <th></th> | CATEGORY (N = 14) | x | s x | - | N | NHAT ¹ | | WN | WNHAT | |
| MOSS MOSS spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 2366 0. 9 2454 MOSS spp. 0. 0. 0. 14 1 0. 9 LITTER 99. 0. 2. 14 1 2. 9 1 HERBACEOUS NOM-FLOMERING 56. 5. 349. 14 21 261. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 552. 74. 255. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 16 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 22. 9 2 24 14 12. 9 12 14 255. 9 12 14 250. 9 12 14 250. 9 12 14 250. 9 12 14 250. <td< td=""><td>GROUND</td><td>99.</td><td>0.</td><td>2.</td><td>14</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>5</td></td<> | GROUND | 99. | 0. | 2. | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Moss spp. LITTER 99. 0. 0. 0. 14 1 12. 9 1 RERBACCUS 99. 1. 20. 14 1 15. 9 1 NON-FLOMERING 54. 5. 349. 14 21 261. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 Dryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 12. 9 Gymnocarpium dryopteris 31. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 Fern spp. 32. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Corrus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 177. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 42. 9 Hertensia paniculata 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | MOSS | 0. | | | | | | | _ | 5 |
| HERBACEOUS 95. 1. 20. 14 1 15. 9 1 | Moss spp. | 0. | 0. | | | | _ - | - | LTJT | 5 |
| NON-FLOWERING 54. 5. 349. 14 21 261. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 16 Athyrium 13. 6. 554. 14 28. 9 16 Oryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 12. 9 Equisetum dryopteris 31. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Eleracium erianthum 5. 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Eleracium erianthum 6. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Elubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Elubus arcticus 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Eleracium erianthus 33. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Eleracium erianthus 34. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Eleracium erianthus 14. 14. 9 Eleracium erianthus 15. 14 14. 9 Eleracium eriant | LITTER | 99. | 0. | | | 1 | | - | 1 | 5 |
| NON-FLOWERING | HERBACEOUS | 95. | 1. | 20. | 14 | 1 | 15. | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| Athyrium 13. 6. 554, 14 28. 9 Dryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 12. 9 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 12. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 1. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 O DUARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 2. 9 LON SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 58. 14 36 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 12 19 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Fices glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 520. 40. | NON-FLOWERING | 54 | 5. | 349. | 14 | 21 | | | - | 5 |
| Dryopteris dilatata 1. 1. 11. 14 12. 9 Gymnocarpium dryopteris 31. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 UMOOOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 30. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana | Athyrium | 13. | 6. | 554 | 14 | | | - | | 5 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris 31. 6. 452. 14 255. 9 Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Hertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus app. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 WOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 WOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Sarlix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 1. | Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | 1. | 11. | 14 | | | - | | 5 |
| Fern spp. 3. 2. 41. 14 20. 9 Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 MOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DMARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 66. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 9. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 1326 9. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 1326 9. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 1326 9. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 1326 9. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2 | Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 31. | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Equisetum pratense 4. 2. 44. 14 33. 9 Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Irientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 UMOOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 7. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 7. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 7. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 7. 9 IREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 IREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 IREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 | | 3. | - | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Equisetum silvaticum 5. 2. 76. 14 78. 9 FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 GRAMINOIDS 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 2. 9 LOM SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea leauverdiana 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | Equisetum pratense | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| FORBS 54. 4. 252. 14 15 196. 9 12 Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 177. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DMARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2455 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Cornus canadensis 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 1. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 9. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 TALL SHRUBS 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Ficea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | | | | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Aconitum delphinifolium 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 2. 14 22. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 0. | | | | | | 15 | | _ | 43 | |
| Cornus canadensis 15. 4. 207. 14 250. 9 Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 26 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 76 223. 9 96 LOM SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 4. 2. 61. 14 608. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | Aconitum delphinifolium | | | | | 1.7 | | _ | 12 | 5 |
| Epilobium angustifolium 37. 4. 218. 14 171. 9 Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 2. 9 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 22. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 22. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 SALIX BRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 326 9. 9 SALIX BRUBS 1. 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 FICES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 FICENTIAL MASCULLAR | • | | | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Geranium erianthum 4. 2. 45. 14 4. 9 Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 4. 2. 53. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Heracleum lanata 2. 1. 13. 14 12. 9 | | | | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Mertensia paniculata 1. 1. 8. 14 7. 9 Pyrola sp. 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 6. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Pyrola sp. | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Rubus arcticus 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 2. 9 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 526 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | | | | | | | | • | | 5 |
| Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOCOY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 551. 9 | • | | | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Sanguisorba stipulata 3. 1. 15. 14 14. 9 Streptopus amplexifolius 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Streptopus amplexifolius 0. | | | | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Trientalis europaea 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 GRAMINOIDS 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 6. 445. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | | 14. | 9 | | 5 |
| GRAMINOIDS Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 38 433. 9 37 WOODY DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29 14 76 223. 9 96 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | = | | | | | | | 5 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis 45. 6. 445. 14 433. 9 WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 REES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | - | | | | | 0. | 9 | | 5 |
| ## WOODY 54. 5. 411. 14 24 501. 9 30 DWARF SHRUBS 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | 14 | 38 | 433. | 9 | 37 | 5 |
| DWARF SHRUBS Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2366 2. 9 2454 Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus papyrifera 40. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Calamagrostis canadensis | 45. | 6. | 445. | 14 | | 433. | 9 | | 5 |
| Linnaea borealis 0. 0. 1. 14 1. 9 Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | " = = : | | | 411. | 14 | 24 | 501. | 9 | 30 | 5 |
| Vaccinium oxycoccus 0. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | 2. | 14 | 2366 | 2. | 9 | 2454 | 5 |
| LOW SHRUBS 20. 4. 174. 14 76 223. 9 96 Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Pic | | 0. | 0. | 1. | 14 | | 1. | 9 | | 5 |
| Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | 0. | 0. | 2. | 14 | | 2. | 9 | | 5 |
| Echinopanax horridum 1. 1. 29. 14 30. 9 Ribes spp. 3. 2. 68. 14 24. 9 Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | 20. | 4. | 174. | 14 | 76 | 223. | 9 | 96 | 5 |
| Ribes spp. Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 9752 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 37 458. 9 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | 1. | 1. | 29. | 14 | | | | | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis 7. 2. 53. 14 32. 9 Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Ribes spp. | 3. | 2. | 68. | 14 | | 24 | | | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana 0. 0. 0. 14 0. 9 Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Rosa acicularis | 7. | 2. | 53. | 14 | | | | | 5 |
| Salix pulchra 4. 2. 58. 14 46. 9 Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Salix bebbiana | 0. | 0. | 0_ | 14 | | | • | | 5 |
| Sorbus scopulina 1. 0. 2. 14 2. 9 Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Salix pulchra | 4. | 2. | | | | | _ | | 5 |
| Spiraea beauverdiana 0. 0. 1. 14 0. 9 Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Sorbus scopulina | 1. | 0. | | | | | - | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule 4. 2. 61. 14 63. 9 TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | Spiraea beauverdiana | | | | | | _ | - 1 | | _ |
| TALL SHRUBS 1. 1. 12. 14 1326 9. 9 952 Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata 1. 1. 12. 14 9. 9 TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | 1324 | | | OFS | 5 |
| TREES 41. 5. 370. 14 37 458. 9 46 Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | _ | | | | | 1320 | | | Y 22 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera 40. 5. 323. 14 408. 9 Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | 77 | | | ,, | 5 |
| Picea glauca 4. 2. 47. 14 51. 9 | | | | | | 31 | | - | 46 | 5 |
| TOTAL VACCIDAD | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 |
| 77. 0. 1. 14 1 1. 9 1 | TOTAL VASCULAR | 99. | 0. | 1. | 14 | 1 | 1. | 9 | 1 | 5 |

TABLE 32

Percentage cover for species and categories for reference young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | X | s_x | s ² | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ВМ |
|--------------------------|------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 100. | 0. | 0. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 13. | 4. | 56. | 3 | 61 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 4. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 8. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| LICHEN | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 127 | | | | |
| Lichen spp. | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 93. | 4. | 58. | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 95. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 11. | 7. | 152. | 3 | 219 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 10. | 8. | 175. | 3 | | | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 72, | 11. | 352. | 3 | 12 | | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 18. | 3. | 25. | 3 | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 42. | 15. | 658. | 3 | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 18. | 3. | 33. | 3 | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 3. | 0. | 0. | 3 | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 3. | 1. | 6. | 3 | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 3. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 8. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 47. | 6. | 108. | 3 | 9 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 45. | 6. | 119. | 3 | | | | | |
| Festuca altaica | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Grass spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Carex spp. | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| WOODY | 52. | 6. | 102. | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | • | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 20. | 5. | 81. | 3 | 35 | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 3. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salix arbusculoides | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Sorbus | 6. | 3. | 33. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 8. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 43. | 3. | 25. | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 38. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 8. | 5. | 81. | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 100. | 0. | 0. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

 $^{^{1}}$ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. N is total number of observations.

TABLE 33

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | | Diversity | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total | | |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | | | |
| Athyrium | 6. | No. of Species | 16 | 32 | | |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | Simpson | 7.1 | 8.3 | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 13. | Shannon Exp | 9.2 | 12.1 | | |
| Fern spp. | 1. | | | | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 2. | | | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum FORBS | 2. | | | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 0. | | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 6. | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 16. | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 2. | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 0. | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 0. | | | | | |
| Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) | 0. | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 1. | | | | | |
| Streptopus amplexifolius | 0. | | | | | |
| Trientalis europaea | 0. | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 19. | | | | | |
| VOODY | | | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 0. | | | | | |
| Vaccinium oxycoccus | 0. | | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 1. | | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 1. | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 3. | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 0. | | | | | |
| Salix pulchra | 2. | | | | | |
| Sorbus sp. | 0. | | | | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 0. | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 2. | | | | | |
| TREES | | | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 1. | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 17. | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 2. | | | | | |

TABLE 34

Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$ | Diversity Local | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| HERBACEOUS | , | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 4. | No. of Species 26 | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | O. | Simpson 8.3 | |
| FORBS | | Shannon Exp 11.9 | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 0. | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 8. | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 18. | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 8. | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 2. | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 4. | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 20. | | |
| Festuca altaica | 1. | | |
| Grass spp. | 0. | | |
| Carex spp. | 1. | | |
| WOODY | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 0. | | |
| Ribes spp. | 0. | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 2. | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 1. | | |
| Salix arbusculoides | 0. | | |
| Sorbus sp. | 3. | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | | |
| Viburnum edule | 4. | | |
| TREES | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 17. | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 0. | | |
| Picea glauca | 3. | | |

TABLE 35 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed young paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N | = 14) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | | 479. | 104. | 151044. | 14 | 13 | 63519. | 9 | 6 | 5 |
| Betula papyrif | Fera | 429. | 101. | 143736. | 14 | | 36852. | 9 | · | 5 |
| Picea glauca | | 29. | 22. | 6813. | 14 | | 5185. | ģ | | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata | | 21. | 21. | 6429. | 14 | | 6667. | 9 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (t | ree species | 3107. | 824. | 9506867. | 14 | 19 | 2347221. | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| Betula papyrif | era | 2821. | 744. | 7744505. | 14 | | 2629629 | 9 | - | 5 |
| Picea glauca | | 161. | 93. | 121223. | 14 | | 64815. | 9 | | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata | | 125. | 107. | 161058. | 14 | | 171296. | 9 | | 5 |
| Shrub Density (o | other species | s) 2698. | 524. | 3839349. | 14 | 10 | 2855741. | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana | 1 | 107. | 107. | 160714. | 14 | | 166667. | 9 | _ | 5 |
| Salix sp. | | 36, | 24. | 8242. | 14 | | 4630. | 9 | | 5 |
| Rosa aciculari | s | 1286. | 329. | 1517857. | 14 | | 574074. | 9 | | 5 |
| Viburnum edule |) | 768. | 307. | 1321772. | 14 | | 1375000. | 9 | | 5 |
| Ribes triste | | 500. | 302. | 1278846. | 14 | | 54398. | 9 | | 5 |
| Total basal area | l | 2. | 1. | 6. | 14 | 18 | 4. | 9 | 13 | 5 |
| Betula papyrif | era | 2. | 1. | 6. | 14 | | 4 | 9 | | 5 |
| Picea glauca | | 0. | 0. | 0. | 14 | | 0. | ý. | | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 36 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for reference young paper birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s _x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 1267. | 353. | 373333. | 3 | 5 | 373333. | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera | 967. | 296. | 263333. | 3 | | 263333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 300. | 58. | 10000. | 3 | | 10000. | 2 | | 1 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 4836. | 1446. | 6275352. | 3 | 5 6 | 275352. | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Salix bebbiana | 1167. | 441. | 583333. | 3 | | 583333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis | 1333. | 441. | 583333. | 3 | | 583333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Viburnum edule | 2333. | 982. | 2895833. | 3 | 2 | 895833. | 2 | | 1 |
| Total basal area | 6. | 5. | 76. | 3 | 38 | 76. | 2 | 38 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera | 5. | 4. | 54. | 3 | | 54 | 2 | | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | 2. | 2 | | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 37

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 28) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 11.2 | 1.2 | 42.2 | 28 | 57 | 25.3 | 23 | 35 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 6.7 | .5 | 7.3 | 28 | 28 | 3.7 | 23 | 15 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 27.6 | 2.5 | 138.0 | 22 | 31 | 121.7 | 17 | 28 | 5 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 9.5 | 1.6 | 19.6 | 8 | 37 | -49.6 | 4 | -91 | 5 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 5.6 | .5 | 1.7 | 8 | 10 | -17.6 | 4 | -94 | 5 |
| Picea glauca age | 22.6 | 1.5 | 19.1 | 8 | 7 | -1610.2 | 4 | -530 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata dbh (cm) | 9.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | ۰.0 | - 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata height (m) | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 20.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm | 6.1 | 2.1 | 86.0 | 20 | 389 | 82.4 | 15 | 373 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 219.8 | 23.6 | 14514.1 | 26 | 51 | 11884.9 | 21 | 42 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm) | | 9.5 | 1275.1 | 14 | 40 | 873.2 | 10 | 27 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 56.8 | 7.3 | 738.8 | 14 | 39 | 514.0 | 10 | 27 | 5 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 10.8 | .9 | 16.3 | 19 | 24 | 4.9 | 14 | 8 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana basal diam (cm | | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana height (cm) | 90.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana length (cm) | 40.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix bebbiana width (cm) Salix bebbiana age | 40.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| sacia bebbiana age | 2.0 | -0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Salix sp. basal diam (cm) | 11.9 | 8.7 | 302.7 | 4 | 360 | 453.3 | 2 | 539 | 5 |
| Salix sp. ht (cm) | 137.5 | 23.9 | 2291.7 | 4 | 21 | -2205.2 | 2 | -18 | 5 |
| Salix sp. len (cm) Salix sp. wid (cm) | 67.0 83.3 | 33.0 16.7 | 3267.0 | 3 | 123 | 3200.7 | 1 | 121 | 5 |
| Salix sp. age | 9.3 | 1.7 | 833.3 11.6 | 3 4 | 21 23 | 301.3 -24.9 | 1 2 | 8 -48 | 5 |
| odern op. age | 7.3 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 4 | 23 | -24.9 | 2 | -40 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (c | - | .1 | .1 | 6 | 20 | -9.4 | 1 | -3247 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 71.8 | 5.4 | 490.7 | 17 | 17 | -2065.7 | 12 | -66 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 37.5 | 2.6 | 117.1 | 17 | 15 | -460.8 | 12 | -54 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 26.1 | 2.3 | 89.1 | 17 | 23 | -187.7 | 12 | -45 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis age | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm | | .3 | .2 | 2 | 14 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 94.2 | 17.8 | 1900.6 | 6 | | -82252.5 | 1 | -1566 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 34.8 | 4.2 | 104.6 | 6 | | -30731.5 | 1 | -4279 | 5 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) Viburnum edule age | 19.2 | 4.3 | 110.6 | 6 | | -13253.0 | 1 | -6095 | 5 |
| Viburium edute age | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 5 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 38

Dimensions of dominant woody species for reference young birch vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 6) | x | s_ X | 2 s | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 14.8 | 5.2 | 161.8 | 6 | 126 | 161.8 | 5 | 126 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m |) 11.0 | 2.6 | 40.9 | 6 | 58 | 40.9 | 5 | 58 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 39.0 | 6.5 | 254.0 | 6 | 29 | 254.0 | 5 | 29 | 1 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 10.7 | 3.8 | 87.4 | 6 | 130 | 87.4 | 5 | 130 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.9 | 2.6 | 40.4 | 6 | 111 | 40.4 | 5 | 111 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 27.6 | 6.6 | 217.3 | 5 | 49 | 217.3 | 4 | 49 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (d | cm) 2.9 | .3 | .5 | 6 | 10 | .5 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 133.3 | 10.5 | 666.7 | 6 | 7 | 666.7 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cr | | 7.7 | 355.2 | 6 | 7 | 355.2 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | - | 9.2 | 505.5 | 6 | 16 | 505.5 | 5 | 16 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 16.2 | 3.6 | 64.7 | 5 | 42 | 64.7 | 4 | 42 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana basal diam (cm) | 1.1 | .1 | .1 | 6 | 20 | .1 | 5 | 20 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana ht (cm) | 92.8 | 9.2 | 505.8 | 6 | 10 | 505.8 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana len (cm) | 58.7 | 8.4 | 423.1 | 6 | 21 | 423.1 | 5 | 21 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana wid (cm) | 42.0 | 5.5 | 181.2 | 6 | 18 | 181.2 | 5 | 18 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana age | 5.8 | .8 | 3.8 | 6 | 19 | 3.8 | 5 | 19 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (| (cm) .7 | _1 | .0 | 6 | 12 | .0 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 41.8 | 1.2 | 9.4 | 6 | 1 | 9.4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 30.5 | 2.8 | 47.1 | 6 | 9 | 47.1 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 22.7 | 1.9 | 21.1 | 6 | 7 | 21.1 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (d | | .1 | .0 | 6 | 11 | .0 | 5 | 11 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 57.2 | 5.7 | 191.8 | 6 | 10 | 191.8 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 22.8 | 2.2 | 30.2 | 6 | 10 | 30.2 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 17.3 | 1.7 | 17.5 | 6 | 10 | 17.5 | 5 | 10 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 39

Browse parameters for disturbed open deciduous forest habitat type (young birch), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | Th | ig | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------|----|------|--------|------------------|----|------|--|--|
| | Ler | gth (cm |) | | We | Weight/twig (mg) | | | | |
| | Mean | StdErr | N | TAHN | | StdErr | _ | NHAT | | |
| Betula papyrife | ra | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 46.0 | 4.4 | 15 | 3 | 1725.1 | 493.3 | 15 | 23 | | |
| Lateral | 16.4 | 2.1 | 14 | 5 | 253.5 | 59.2 | 14 | 15 | | |
| All | 31.7 | 0.7 | 29 | 8 | 104.7 | 288.1 | 29 | 44 | | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 64.2 | 6.6 | 10 | 2 | 3420.7 | 655.9 | 10 | 7 | | |
| Lateral | 16.1 | 2.8 | 8 | 5 | 203.7 | 64.0 | 8 | 15 | | |
| All | 42.8 | 6.9 | 18 | 9 | 1990.9 | 526.9 | 18 | 24 | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 31.3 | 5.0 | 5 | 3 | 1839.7 | 631.0 | 5 | 11 | | |
| Lateral | 8.1 | 1.1 | 4 | 2 | 172.3 | 47.1 | 4 | 6 | | |
| All | 21.0 | 4.9 | 9 | 9 | 1098.6 | 443.6 | 9 | 28 | | |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Terminal | 19.0 | 2.8 | 9 | 4 | 530.1 | 128.9 | 9 | 10 | | |
| Lateral | 7.9 | 1.5 | 9 | 6 | 116.3 | 29.9 | ģ | 11 | | |
| All | 13.4 | 2.0 | 18 | 8 | 323.2 | 81.5 | 18 | 22 | | |

| | | g_cou | | | Calc W Shrub | 11 | | | Estimated Browse/Area (kg/ha) | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Mean St | dErr | N Ni | AT | Mean | Mean | StdErr | N N | IAT | Calc | Clip |
| Betula papyrif | era | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 37 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 63.83 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 153 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 38.79 | | | | | | |
| All | 190 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 102.61 | 113.9 | 22.3 | 7 | 5 | 28.83 | 32.01 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | 22.5 | • | , | 20.03 | 32.01 |
| Terminal | 30 | 24 | 3 | 35 | 102.62 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 121 | 84 | 3 | 28 | 24.65 | | | | | | |
| All | 151 | 108 | 3 | 29 | 127.27 | 121.4 | 59.8 | 4 | 18 | 13.62 | 12.99 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | 27.0 | 7 | 10 | 13.02 | 14.77 |
| Terminal | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 7.36 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1.03 | | | | | | |
| Ali | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8.39 | 29.7 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 6,45 | 22.81 |
| Rosa aciculari: | s | | | | | _, , | 0,10 | _ | • | 0,45 | 42.01 |
| Terminal | 5 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 2.65 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 10 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1.16 | | | | | | |
| All | 15 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 3.81 | 19.3 | 5.7 | 5 | 9 | 4.90 | 24.82 |

TABLE 40

Browse parameters for reference open deciduous forest habitat type (young birch), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | Length (cm) | | | | Est | Est Weight/twig (mg) | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----|------|--------|----------------------|----|------|
| | Mean : | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT |
| Betula papyrife | era | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 32.7 | 2.9 | 11 | 2 | 735.9 | 137.6 | 11 | 8 |
| Lateral | 21.2 | 4.3 | 11 | 9 | 405.4 | 145.4 | 11 | 27 |
| All | 27.0 | 2.8 | 22 | 5 | 570.7 | 104.1 | 22 | 14 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | 17 |
| Terminal | 36.8 | 3.9 | 14 | 3 | 1158.0 | 206.1 | 14 | 9 |
| Lateral | 28.6 | 6.9 | 14 | 16 | 1074.6 | 421.6 | 14 | 40 |
| ALL | 32.7 | 4.0 | 28 | 13 | 1116.3 | 230.4 | 28 | 23 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 18.0 | 4.1 | 10 | 10 | 930.7 | 378.6 | 10 | 31 |
| Lateral | 9.7 | 2.1 | 10 | 9 | 262.7 | 122.8 | 10 | 41 |
| All | 13.8 | 2.4 | 20 | 12 | 596.7 | 208.3 | 20 | 46 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2 | 11 | 52.2 | 43.6 | 2 | 26 |
| Lateral | 2.3 | 0.3 | 2 | 1 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 2 | 2 |
| ALL | 4.4 | 1.9 | 4 | 14 | 28.6 | 22.4 | 4 | 46 |

| | | | | , | `o | Estimated |
|-------------------|-----|----------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Twi | g count, | /ehi | rish | alc wt/snr (g) | ub Browse/Area |
| | | StdErr | | | Mean | (kg/ha) Calc |
| Betula papyrifera | ì | | | | | |
| Terminal | 29 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 21.34 | |
| Lateral | 23 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9.32 | |
| All | 52 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 30.67 | 0.00 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Terminal | 17 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 19.69 | |
| Lateral | 33 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 35.46 | |
| ALL | 45 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 55.15 | 64.36 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 3.72 | |
| Lateral | 3 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0.79 | |
| All | 7 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4.51 | 10.52 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.10 | |
| Lateral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| ALL | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.10 | 0.14 |

TABLE 41

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed poplar / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 2) | x | \$_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|------|----------|---------|---|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 99. | 1. | 3. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 3. | 3. | 13. | 2 | 338 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 96. | 4. | 28. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 40. | 30. | 1800. | 2 | 191 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 23. | 20. | 800. | 2 | 268 | | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 23. | 20. | 800. | 2 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 14. | 11. | 253. | 2 | 227 | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 13. | 10. | 200. | 2 | | | | | |
| Aruncus | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 13. | 8. | 113. | 2 | 122 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 13. | 8. | 113. | 2 | | | | | |
| WOODY | 99. | 1. | 3. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 35. | 10. | 200. | 2 | 28 | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 4. | 4. | 28. | 2 | | | | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 33. | 8. | 113. | 2 | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| Salix scouleriana | 1. | 1. | 3. | 2 | | | | | |
| TALL SHRUBS | 46. | 9. | 153. | 2 | 13 | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 46. | 9. | 153. | 2 | | | | | |
| TREES | 68. | 0. | 0. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 13. | 10. | 200. | 2 | | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 64. | 4. | 28. | 2 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 100. | 0. | 0. | 2 | 1 | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 42

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed closed poplar / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | x | | Diversity Local | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| HERBACEOUS NON-FLOWERING | | | | | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 11. | No. of Species | 11 | | | | |
| Epīlobium angustifolium | 6. | Simpson Shannon Exp | 5.4 6.6 | | | | |
| FORBS | | | | | | | |
| Aruncus | 1. | | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 6. | | | | | | |
| WOODY | | | | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 2. | | | | | | |
| Salix alaxensis | 16. | | | | | | |
| Salix bebbiana | 1. | | | | | | |
| Salix scouleriana | 1. | | | | | | |
| TREES | | | | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 22. | | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 6. | | | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 3. | | | | | | |

TABLE 43

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed closed poplar / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 2) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 2700. | 700. | 980000. | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 200. | 100. | 20000. | 2 | - | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 2450. | 850. | 1445000. | 2 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 50. | 50. | 5000. | 2 | | | | | |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 2250. | 750. | 1125000. | 2 | 5 | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 2250. | 750. | 1125000 | 2 | , | | | | |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 1251. | 1. | 2. | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Salix scouleriana | 875 | 375 | 281250 | 2 | • | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 375. | 375. | 281250. | 2 | | | | | |
| Total basal area | 2. | 2. | 11. | 2 | 37 | | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 2. | 2. | 11. | 2 | ٥, | | | | |

 $^{^{1}}$ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 44

Dimensions of dominant woody species for closed poplar / alder - willow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|---|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 5.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 14 | 2.0 | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) Betula papyrifera age | 8.0 16.5 | .0 1.5 | .0 | 2 | 1 3 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| becata papy, freia age | 10.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2 | 3 | 4.5 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Populus balsamifera dbh (cm) | 8.8 | 1.5 | 8.6 | 4 | 19 | 8.6 | 3 | 19 | 1 |
| Populus balsamifera ht (m) | 9.5 | 2.1 | 17.7 | 4 | 34 | 17.7 | 3 | 34 | 1 |
| Populus balsamifera age | 22.0 | 2.0 | 16.7 | 4 | 6 | 16.7 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 1.5 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 93.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ö | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 11.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salix scouleriana dbh (cm) | 9.8 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 3 | 16 | 9.1 | 2 | 16 | 1 |
| Salix scouleriana height (m) | 7.0 | 2.7 | 21.8 | 3 | 76 | 21.8 | 2 | 76 | 1 |
| Salix scouleriana age | 14.0 | 3.1 | 28.0 | 3 | 25 | 28.0 | 2 | 25 | 1 |
| Alnus sinuata dbh (cm) | 5.7 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 4 | 26 | 4.8 | 3 | 26 | 1 |
| Alnus sinuata height (m) | 4.6 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 4 | 50 | 6.2 | 3 | 50 | 1 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 16.8 | 1.8 | 12.3 | 4 | 8 | 12.3 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm) | 1.7 | -4 | .4 | 3 | 22 | .4 | 2 | 22 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 166.7 | 33.3 | 3333.3 | 3 | 21 | 3333.3 | 2 | 21 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm | 38.3 | 6.7 | 134.3 | 3 | 16 | 134.3 | 2 | 16 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 33.7 | 4.1 | 50.3 | 3 | 8 | 50.3 | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 13.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2 | 5 | 4.5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (cm | 1) 1.2 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 100.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Ŏ | i | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 56.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Õ | 1 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 47.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | ŏ | 1 | 1 |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 45

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | x | s_ x | 2 S | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ВИ |
|--------------------------|-----|---------|--------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|----------|----|
| GROUND | 83. | 6. | 139. | 4 | 4 | 170. | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| MOSS | 6. | 3. | 35. | 4 | 154 | 41. | 2 | 176 | 2 |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 6. | 4 | | 6 | 2 | 1,,0 | 2 |
| Moss spp. | 5. | 3. | 46. | 4 | | 41. | 2 | | 2 |
| LICHEN | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 676 | 2 | 2 | 676 | 2 |
| Stereocaulon | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | 2. | 2 | 0,0 | 2 |
| LITTER | 77. | 8. | 256. | 4 | 8 | 289. | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| HERBACEOUS | 24. | 8. | 247 | 4 | 71 | 352. | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| NON-FLOWERING | 3. | 2. | 13. | 4 | 338 | 6. | 2 | 169 | 2 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 230 | 2. | 2 | 109 | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | 2. | 2 | | 2 |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | 1. | 6. | 4 | | 6. | 2 | | 2 |
| FORBS | 13. | 6. | 129. | 4 | 140 | 181. | 2 | 197 | 2 |
| Achillea | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 140 | 2. | 2 | 197 | 2 |
| Artemisia tilesii | 4. | 2. | 23. | 4 | | 6. | 2 | | 2 |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 6. | 5. | 119. | 4 | | 128. | 2 | | 2 |
| Epilobium latifolium | 1. | 1. | 2. | į. | | 2. | 2 | | 2 |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | 2. | 2 | | 2 |
| Trifolium spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | 2. | 2 | | 2 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 12. | 4. | 72. | 4 | 87 | 70. | 2 | 85 | 2 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 11. | 4. | 69. | 4 | 0, | 53. | 2 | 0, | 2 |
| Grass spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | 2. | 2 | | 2 |
| WOODY | 93. | 2. | 13. | 4 | 1 | 6. | 2 | 4 | _ |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 6. | 4. | 69. | 4 | 298 | 25. | 2 | 1 109 | 2 |
| Andromeda | 6. | 4. | 69. | 4 | 270 | 25. 25. | 2 | 109 | 2 |
| LOW SHRUBS | 7. | 4. | 72. | 4 | 259 | 14. | 2 | 51 | 2 |
| Salix scouleriana | 7. | 4. | 72. | 4 | 237 | 14. | 2 | וכ | 2 |
| TALL SHRUBS | 86. | 4. | 69. | 4 | 2 | 25. | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata | 86. | 4. | 69. | 4 | 2 | 25. 25. | _ | 1 | 2 |
| TREES | 4. | 4. | 52. | 4 | 456 | 25. 39. | 2 | 345 | 2 |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 430 | 39. 2. | 2 | 343 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera | 4. | 3. | 35. | 4 | | 25. | 2 | | 2 |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 96. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 1 | 3. | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| ROCK | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 1 | 3. 2. | 2 | 1 | 2 |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 46

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | _ | | Diver | sity |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | No. of Species | 10 | 16 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 1. | Simpson | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | Shannon Exp | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| FORBS | | | | 4.0 |
| Achillea | 1. | | | |
| Artemisia tilesii | 3. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 5. | | | |
| Epilobium latifolium | 1. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 1. | | | |
| Trifolium (clover) | 1. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 9. | | | |
| Grass | 1. | | | |
| WOODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Andromeda polifolia | 5. | | | |
| Salix scouleriana | 5. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 66. | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | | | |
| Populus balsamifera | 3. | | | |

TABLE 47 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed closed alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 150. | 119. | 56667. | 4 | 47 | 40000. | 2 | 33 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera | 150. | 119. | 56667. | 4 | | 40000. | 2 | | 2 |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 6438. | 1605. | 10307290. | 4 | 5 | 5890624. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata | 6438. | | 10307290 | 4 | | 5890624. | 2 | , | 2 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 1625. | 938. | 3520833. | 4 | 25 | 781250. | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Salix alaxensis | 1313. | 886. | 3140625 | 4 | | 1265625. | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Rosa acicularis | 250. | 177 | 125000 | 4 | | 62500. | 2 | | 2 |
| Viburnum edule | 63. | 63. | 15625. | 4 | | 15625. | 2 | | 2 |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 48

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed closed tall alder vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 8) | x | s_x | s ² | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN SM | WN | ₩NHAT | BN |
|--|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----|
| Populus balsamifera dbh (cm | | 1.2 | 4.1 | 3 | 12 | -1732.3 | 1 | -4979 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera ht (m) Populus balsamifera age | 9.0 13.5 | 1.2 3.5 | 4.0 24.5 | 3 2 | 9 23 | -136.0 .0 | 1 0 | -282 1 | 2 |
| Almon almost all des | | | | | | | _ | · | _ |
| Alnus sinuata dbh (cm) | 4.3 | .7 | 3.2 | 7 | 29 | 2.9 | 5 | 27 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata height (m) | 3.9 | .4 | 1.0 | 7 | 11 | .3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 14.1 | 1.5 | 16.5 | 7 | 14 | 19.5 | 5 | 17 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata basal diam (ci | n) 2.2 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata height (cm) | 3.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata length (cm) | 106.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata width (cm) | 80.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Alnus sinuata age | 19.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam | (cm) .6 | .1 | .0 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 2 | -125 | 2 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 89.0 | 7.2 | 206.7 | 4 | 5 | -1743.5 | 2 | -36 | 2 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 51.5 | 6.5 | 169.7 | 4 | 11 | -539.0 | 2 | -33 | 2 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 39.0 | 5.9 | 139.3 | 4 | 16 | -9959.2 | 2 | -1105 | 2 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (d | cm) .3 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 26.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | i | 2 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 30.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | - 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 28.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 2 |
| Salix alaxensis basal diam (| (cm) 3.1 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 4 | 79 | 4.4 | 3 | 79 | 2 |
| Salix alaxensis height (cm) | 375.0 | 131.5 | 69166.7 | 4 | 84 | 69166.7 | 3 | 84 | 2 |
| Salix alaxensis age | 11.0 | -6 | 1.3 | 4 | 2 | 1.3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera bsl d(cn | n) 2.5 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera ht (m) | 100.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | i | .0 | 0 | . 1 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera len (cm) | 25.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | i | .0 | Õ | 1 | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera wid (cm) | 20.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | i | .0 | ő | i | 2 |
| Populus balsamifera age | 8.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Õ | i | 2 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 49

Percentage cover for species and categories for wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 99. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 99. | 1. | 2. | 3 | i | | | | |
| Sphagnum | 98. | 0. | 0. | 3 | • | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 52. | 10. | 277. | 3 | 18 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 7. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 32 | | | | |
| Equisetum fluviatile | 7. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 4. | 2. | 8. | 3 | 82 | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 3. | 1. | 6. | 3 | ~- | | | | |
| Rubus chamaemorus | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 43. | 9. | 244. | 3 | 23 | | | | |
| Carex spp. | 17. | 4. | 52. | 3 | | | | | |
| Eriophorum spp. | 18. | 8. | 194 | 3 | | | | | |
| Trichophorum spp. | 8. | 6. | 102. | 3 | | | | | |
| WOODY | 51. | 12. | 402. | 3 | 27 | | | | |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 33. | 8. | 175. | 3 | 28 | | | | |
| Vaccinium oxycoccus | 23. | 7. | 152. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium vitis-idaea | 9. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 23. | 10. | 325. | 3 | 109 | | | | |
| Betula glandulosa | 6. | 4. | 40. | 3 | | | | | |
| Ledum palustre | 11. | 4. | 52. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salix fuscescens | 4. | 2. | 15. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salix pulchra | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Salīx spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 3. | 3. | 19 | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 92. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 1 | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 50

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | x | | Diversity Local |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------|
| HERBACEOUS | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | |
| Equisetum fluviatile | 6. | No. of Species | 16 |
| FORBS | | Simpson | 8.6 |
| Aruncus sylvester | 2. | Shannon Exp | 10.7 |
| Rubus chamaemrus | 2. | • | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | |
| Carex sp. | 15. | | |
| Eriophorum sp. | 15. | | |
| Trichophorum sp. | 7. | | |
| WOODY | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | |
| Vaccinium oxycoccus | 20. | | |
| Vaccinium vitis-idaea | 8. | | |
| Betula glandulosa | 5. | | |
| Ledum groenlandicum | 10. | | |
| Salix fuscescens | 4. | | |
| Salix pulchra | 2. | | |
| Salix spp. | 1. | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 1. | | |
| TREES | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 2. | | |
| Picea glauca | 2. | | |

TABLE 51

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area ($\rm m^2/ha$) of tree species for disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | (N = | 3) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Shrub Dens Picea gla | | e species) | 167. 167. | 167. 167. | 83333. 83333. | 3 3 | 56 | | | | |
| Shrub Dens Salix fus Betula gi | scescens | | 9000. 333. 8667. | 220. | 03562500. 145833. 05083300. | 3 3 3 | 24 | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 52

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed wet low shrub vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 6) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 11.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | Õ | 1 | i |
| Picea glauca age | 35.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| S. fuscescens basal diam (cm) | 1.0 | .6 | 1.6 | 4 | 274 | 1.6 | 3 | 274 | 1 |
| S. fuscescens height (cm) | 95.0 | 24.7 | 2433.3 | 4 | 46 | 2433.3 | 3 | 46 | 1 |
| S. fuscescens length (cm) | 31.3 | 6.3 | 156.9 | 4 | 28 | 156.9 | 3 | 28 | 1 |
| S. fuscescens width (cm) | 23.0 | 8.6 | 294.7 | 4 | 95 | 294.7 | 3 | 95 | 1 |
| S. fuscescens age | 12.5 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 2 | 14 | 12.5 | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| Betula glandulosa basal d (cm) | .7 | .2 | .1 | 2 | 28 | .1 | 1 | 28 | 1 |
| Betula glandulosa ht (cm) | 27.8 | 6.7 | 271.0 | 6 | 60 | 271.0 | 5 | 60 | i |
| Betula glandulosa length (cm | 30.5 | 10.0 | 602.7 | 6 | 110 | 602.7 | 5 | 110 | 1 |
| Betula glandulosa width (cm) | 16.5 | 7.3 | 321.1 | 6 | 200 | 321.1 | 5 | 200 | 1 |
| Betula glandulosa age | 5.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 14 | 2.0 | 1 | 14 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 53

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 12) | x | s_ x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|-----|---------|---------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 97. | 1. | 11. | 12 | 1 | 6. | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| MOSS | 12. | 6. | 397. | 12 | 445 | 430. | 8 | 481 | 4 |
| Polytrichum | 2. | 1. | 15. | 12 | | 10. | 8 | | 4 |
| Hypnum | 1. | 1. | 6. | 12 | | 4. | 8 | | 4 |
| Dicranum | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Moss spp. | 9. | 5. | 309. | 12 | | 370. | 8 | | 4 |
| LICHEN | 8. | 2. | 70. | 12 | 199 | 29. | 8 | 84 | 4 |
| Nephroma | 4. | 2. | 63. | 12 | | 40. | 8 | | 4 |
| Peltigera | 2. | 1. | 24. | 12 | | 20. | 8 | | 4 |
| Lichen spp. | 2. | 1. | 19. | 12 | | 20. | 8 | | 4 |
| LITTER | 91. | 4. | 233. | 12 | 5 | 219. | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| HERBACEOUS | 89. | 3. | 76. | 12 | 2 | 47. | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| NON-FLOWERING | 2. | 1. | 20. | 12 | 790 | 21. | 8 | 822 | 4 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | 1. | 19. | 12 | | 21. | 8 | | 4 |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | 1. | 4. | 12 | | 0. | 8 | | 4 |
| FORBS | 65. | 6. | 433. | 12 | 18 | 269. | 8 | 11 | 4 |
| Achillea borealis | 0. | 0. | 2. | 12 | | 2. | 8 | | 4 |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 4. | 3. | 131. | 12 | | 88. | 8 | | 4 |
| Caltha sp. | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Cornus canadensis | 8. | 3. | 108. | 12 | | 117. | 8 | | 4 |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 26. | 6. | 474. | 12 | | 569. | 8 | | 4 |
| Geranium erianthum | 8. | 3. | 121. | 12 | | 89. | 8 | | 4 |
| Geum macrophyllum | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Keracleum lanata | 8. | 4. | 238. | 12 | | 9. | 8 | | 4 |
| Mertensia paniculata | 7. | 1. | 16. | 12 | | 16. | 8 | | 4 |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 1. | 0. | 3. | 12 | | 2. | 8 | | 4 |
| Potentilla palustris | 1. | 1. | 5. | 12 | | 2. | 8 | | 4 |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | 1. | 8. | 12 | | 9. | 8 | | 4 |
| Rubus arcticus | 6. | 2. | 42. | 12 | | 14. | 8 | | 4 |
| Aruncus sylvester | 0. | 0. | 2. | 12 | | 2. | 8 | | 4 |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 11. | 3. | 95. | 12 | | 77. | 8 | | 4 |
| Taraxacum sp. | 2. | 1. | 15. | 12 | | 10. | 8 | | 4 |
| Thalictrum sparsiflorum | 1. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Urtica sp. | 7. | 5. | 298. | 12 | | 77. | 8 | | 4 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 52. | 7. | 531. | 12 | 34 | 501. | 8 | 32 | 4 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 39. | 7. | 644. | 12 | | 445. | 8 | | 4 |
| Festuca altaica | 14. | 6. | 376. | 12 | | 149. | 8 | | 4 |
| Phleum alpīnum | 1. | 0. | 2. | 12 | | 3. | 8 | | 4 |
| Carex spp. | 2. | 2. | 31. | 12 | | 27. | 8 | | 4 |

| TARI | F | 57 | CON | TIN | ILIED |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|-------|
| | | | | | |

| CATEGORY (N = 12) | x | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | TAHNW | BN |
|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| WOODY | 18. | 4. | 185. | 12 | 103 | 176. | 8 | 98 | 4 |
| DWARF SHRUBS | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Linnaea borealis | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| LOW SHRUBS | 9. | 3. | 79. | 12 | 152 | 41. | 8 | 80 | 4 |
| Echinopanax horridum | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Ledum groenlandicum | 2. | 1. | 26. | 12 | | 26. | 8 | | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis | 1. | 0. | 2. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae | 0. | 0. | 2. | 12 | | 2. | 8 | | 4 |
| Salix pulchra | 0. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Sorbus scopulina | 3. | 2. | 44. | 12 | | 45. | 8 | | 4 |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | 1. | 5. | 12 | | 4. | 8 | | 4 |
| Viburnum edule | 1. | 1. | 4, | 12 | | 5. | 8 | | 4 |
| TREES | 9. | 4. | 188. | 12 | 436 | 133. | 8 | 308 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | 0. | 1. | 12 | | 1. | 8 | | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides | 2. | 1. | 15. | 12 | | 13. | 8 | | 4 |
| Picea glauca | 6. | 4. | 161. | 12 | | 94. | 8 | | 4 |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 96. | 1. | 23. | 12 | 1 | 2. | 8 | 1 | 4 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 54

Percentage cover for species and categories for reference lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_x | s 2 | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | TAHKW | BN |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 97. | 2. | 15. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| MOSS | 11. | 3. | 27. | 3 | 39 | | | | |
| Polytrichum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Moss spp. | 10. | 3. | 25. | 3 | | | | | |
| LICHEN | 1. | 1_ | 2. | 3 | 507 | | | | |
| Lichen spp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| LITTER | 90. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 90. | 3. | 19. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | 3. | 1. | 6. | 3 | 169 | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 85. | 3. | 25. | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 10. | 4. | 44 | 3 | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 38. | 4. | 58. | 3 | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 25. | 4. | 44 | 3 | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 17. | 7. | 133. | 3 | | | | | |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 3. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 18. | 4. | 40. | 3 | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 18. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Taraxacum | 2. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Thalictrum | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 28. | 8. | 194. | 3 | 44 | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 21. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| Festuca altaica | 4. | 3. | 27. | 3 | | | | | |
| Carex spp. | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Luzula sp. | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| WOODY | 31. | 8. | 190. | 3 | 34 | | | | |
| LOW SHRUBS | 18. | 7. | 131. | 3 | 73 | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 12. | 3. | 33. | 3 | | | | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Vîburnum edule | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| TREES | 15. | 9. | 244 | 3 | 184 | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 3. | 3. | 19. | 3 | | | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 2. | 2. | 8. | 3 | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 12. | 9. | 252. | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 97. | 1. | 2. | 3 | 1 | | | | |

 $^{^{1}}$ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. N is total number of observations.

TABLE 55

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | _ | | Diversity | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total | | | |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | | | | |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | No. of Species | 17 | 36 | | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | Simpson | 7.2 | 9.5 | | | |
| FORBS | | Shannon Exp | 9.8 | 15.4 | | | |
| Achillea borealis | 0. | | | | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 2. | | | | | | |
| Caltha sp. | 0. | | | | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 5. | | | | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 16. | | | | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 5. | | | | | | |
| Geum macrophyllum | 0. | | | | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 5. | | | | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 4. | | | | | | |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 1. | | | | | | |
| Potentilla palustris | 1. | | | | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 3. | | | | | | |
| Aruncus sylvester | 0. | | | | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 7. | | | | | | |
| Taraxacum sp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| Thalictrum sparsiflorum | 0. | | | | | | |
| Urtica sp. | 4. | | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 23. | | | | | | |
| Festuca altaica | 9. | | | | | | |
| Phleum alpinum | 0. | | | | | | |
| Carex sp. | 1. | | | | | | |
| MOODY | | | | | | | |
| SHRUBS | • | | | | | | |
| Echinopanax horridum | 0. | | | | | | |
| Ledum palustre | 1. | | | | | | |
| Linnaea borealis | 0. | | | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 1. | | | | | | |
| Salix novae-angliae | 0. | | | | | | |
| Salix pulchra | 0. | | | | | | |
| Sorbus scopulina | 2. | | | | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | | | | | | |
| Viburnum edule TREES | 1. | | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 0. | | | | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 1. | | | | | | |
| Picea glauca | 4. | | | | | | |

TABLE 56

Relative cover (species composition) of species for reference lowland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY | $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$ | | Diversity Local | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 0. | No. of Species | 26 | |
| Equisetum pratense | 0. | Simpson | 10.3 | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 0. | Shannon Exp | 13.7 | |
| FORBS | | • | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 1. | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 5. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 19. | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 13. | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 1. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 8. | | | |
| Polemonium acutiflorum | 2. | | | |
| Pyrola sp. | 0. | | | |
| Rubus arcticus | 9. | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 9. | | | |
| Taraxacum | 1. | | | |
| Thalictrum | 0. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 10. | | | |
| Festuca altaica | 2. | | | |
| Carex spp. | 1. | | | |
| Luzula spp. | 0. | | | |
| WOODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 6. | | | |
| Spiraea beauverdiana | 0. | | | |
| Vaccinium uliginosum | 1. | | | |
| Viburnum edule | 1. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | | | |
| Populus tremuloides | 1. | | | |
| Picea glauca | 6. | | | |

TABLE 57 Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m^2 /ha) of tree species for disturbed lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | | | | | | | | | - |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|----------|----|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| CATEGORY | (N = 12) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNKAT | BN |
| Tree Densit | ty | 292. | 89. | 95379. | 12 | 21 | 55000. | 8 | 12 | 4 |
| | apyrīfera | 58. | 29. | 9924 | 12 | | 3438. | 8 | 12 | 4 |
| Picea gla | • • | 233. | 74. | 66061. | 12 | | 54063. | 8 | | 4 |
| | ity (tree species) | 2063. | 576. | 3978693. | 12 | 18 2 | 2050781. | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| Betula pa | apyrifera | 583. | 214. | 549242 | 12 | | 103516. | 8 | | 4 |
| Populus 1 | tremuloides | 1000. | 573. | 3943182. | 12 | 2 | 2781250 | 8 | | 4 |
| Populus b | oalsamifera | 21. | 21. | 5208. | 12 | | 5859 | 8 | | 4 |
| Picea gla | auca | 458. | 204. | 498106. | 12 | | 464844. | 8 | | 4 |
| Shrub Densi | ity (other species) | 2834. | 602. | 4344939. | 12 | 11 3 | 376906. | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| Salix beb | | 1000. | 425. | 2170455. | 12 | | 109375. | 8 | | į. |
| Salix nov | /ae-angliae | 292. | 199. | 475379, | 12 | | 460938. | 8 | | 4 |
| Salix sp. | • | 292, | 147. | 259470. | 12 | | 101563. | 8 | | 4 |
| Rosa acid | cularis | 542. | 298. | 1066288. | 12 | | 939453. | 8 | | 4 |
| Viburnum | edule | 708. | 447. | 2395833. | 12 | 2 | 855469. | 8 | | 4 |
| Total basal | . агеа | 0. | 0. | 1, | 12 | 101 | 1. | 8 | 105 | 4 |
| Betula pa | apyrifera | 0. | 0. | 0. | 12 | | 0. | 8 | .05 | 4 |
| | remuloides | 0. | o. | o. | 12 | | o. | 8 | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 58

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for reference lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | x | s_ x | 2 s | N | NHAT ¹ WI | THIN S | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|---|----------------------|-----------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 533. | 333. | 333333. | 3 | 22 333: | 333. | 2 | 22 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera | 233. | 186. | 103333. | 3 | 103: | 333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Picea glauca | 300. | 153. | 70000. | 3 | 70 | .000 | 2 | | 1 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 3585. | 584. | 1023169. | 3 | 2 1023 | 169. | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Salix bebbiana | 333. | 83. | 20833. | 3 | 208 | 333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis | 2083. | 167. | 83333. | 3 | 833 | 333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Viburnum edule | 1167. | 726. | 1583333. | 3 | 1583 | 333. | 2 | | 1 |
| Total basal area | 2. | 1. | 4. | 3 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | 1. | 2. | 3 | | 2. | 2 | | 1 |
| Pîcea glauca | 2. | 1. | 3. | 3 | | 3. | 2 | | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 59

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 24) | x | s_ X | \$ \$ | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|---|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Betula papyrifera dbh (cm) | 14.1 | 4.1 | 136.8 | 8 | 116 | -1046.4 | 4 | -885 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera height (m) | 6.4 | 2.7 | 58.7 | 8 | 244 | -114.1 | 4 | -471 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 20.4 | 5.3 | 227.7 | 8 | 93 | -7145.8 | 4 | -2907 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides dbh (cm) | 29.3 | 3.5 | 36.6 | 3 | 8 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides ht (m) | 25.7 | 15.2 | 694.3 | 3 | 179 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides age | 55.3 | 18.7 | 1045.3 | 3 | 58 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 4 |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 11.7 | 1.4 | 35.6 | 19 | 44 | -114.0 | 15 | -139 | 4 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 7.5 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 19 | 70 | -58.8 | 15 | -177 | 4 |
| Picea glauca age | 25.3 | 2.0 | 69.3 | 18 | 19 | -3632.6 | 14 | -955 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm | - | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 122.4 | 12.2 | 1043.1 | 7 | | -41858.4 | 3 | -471 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm | 68.3 | 10.3 | 740.6 | 7 | | -16469.9 | 3 | -595 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 50.7 | 6.4 | 284.6 | 7 | | -10732.8 | 3 | -704 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 16.4 | 3.8 | 102.9 | 7 | 65 | -82.1 | 3 | -50 | 4 |
| Salix bebbiana basal diam (cm | | 1.0 | 18.6 | 20 | 352 | 6.9 | 17 | 130 | 4 |
| Salix bebbiana height (cm) | 103.3 | 7.3 | 1069.2 | 20 | 17 | 1060.7 | 17 | 17 | 4 |
| Salix bebbiana length (cm) | 97.1 | 7.9 | 1247.0 | 20 | 23 | 1122.9 | 17 | 21 | 4 |
| Salix bebbiana width (cm) Salix bebbiana age | 78.9 | 6.7 | 894.4 | 20 | 25 | 780.5 | 17 | 22 | 4 |
| Satir Debbiana age | 9.1 | 1.0 | 14.1 | 15 | 29 | 15.1 | 12 | 31 | 4 |
| Salix sp. basal diameter (cm) | 2.8 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Salix sp. height (cm) | 100.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Salix sp. length (cm) | 109.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Salix sp. width (cm) | 55.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (c | | .5 | .8 | 3 | 15 | .0 | -1 | 1 | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 41.4 | 6.1 | 371.2 | 10 | 37 | -4905.7 | 6 | -482 | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 37.0 | 6.7 | 452.1 | 10 | 56 | -1521.7 | 6 | -186 | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 23.0 | 3.2 | 104.2 | 10 | 34 | -1131.1 | 6 | -360 | 4 |
| Viburnum edute basat diam (cm |) .6 | .2 | .1 | 2 | 38 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 30.0 | 4.8 | 116.5 | 5 | 22 | -31527.3 | 1 | -5919 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 18.0 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 5 | 5 | -11537.0 | 1 | -6016 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 11.2 | 2.0 | 19.2 | 5 | 26 | -5686.0 | 1 | -7659 | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae bsl d(cm) | 27.2 | 21.1 | 1336.0 | 3 | 306 | 1676.2 | 1 | 384 | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae ht (m) | 79.0 | 6.1 | 112.0 | 3 | 4 | 200.0 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae len (cm) | 68.7 | 5.8 | 100.3 | 3 | 4 | 180.5 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae wid (cm) | 50.0 | 4.5 | 61.0 | 3 | 5 | 84.5 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Salix novae-angliae age | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 22 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides basal d(c | m) 1.1 | _4 | .4 | 3 | 55 | .4 | 2 | 55 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides ht (cm) | 72.0 | 11.2 | 379.0 | 3 | 13 | 379.0 | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides len (cm) | 31.3 | 10.8 | 350.3 | 3 | 61 | 350.3 | 2 | 61 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides wid (cm) | 27.3 | 9.7 | 280.3 | 3 | 64 | 280.3 | 2 | 64 | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides age | 6.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |

| TABLE 59 CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|--|
| CATEGORY | (N = | = 24) | × | s_ X | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ВМ | |
| Picea glauca | basal | diam (cm) | 4.9 | .5 | 2.4 | 8 | 18 | 1.0 | 6 | 8 | 4 | |
| Picea glauca | heigh | it (cm) | 173.0 | 8.0 | 510.9 | 8 | 3 | -5614.8 | 6 | -30 | 4 | |
| Picea glauca | lengt | h (cm) | 80.4 | 7.3 | 374.3 | 7 | 10 | -55.0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | |
| Picea glauca | width | (cm) | 64.9 | 6.6 | 300.5 | 7 | 13 | -1031.8 | 5 | -40 | 4 | |
| Picea glauca | age | | 13.4 | 1.9 | 30.0 | 8 | 29 | -35.1 | 6 | -32 | 4 | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 60

Dimensions of dominant woody species for reference lowland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 6) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------------|------|------|---------|---|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| TREES | | | | | | | | | |
| Picea glauca dbh (cm) | 6.2 | 1.4 | 11.4 | 6 | 51 | 11.4 | 5 | 51 | 1 |
| Picea glauca height (m) | 5.3 | .8 | 3.9 | 6 | 23 | 3.9 | 5 | 23 | 1 |
| Picea glauca age | 20.2 | 3.3 | 65.8 | 6 | 28 | 65.8 | 5 | 28 | 1 |
| SHRUBS | | | | | | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera basal d (cm) | | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2 | 110 | 4.2 | 1 | 110 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera ht (cm) | 98.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2 | 1 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera length (cm) | 89.5 | 10.5 | 220.5 | 2 | 5 | 220.5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera width (cm) | 82.5 | 17.5 | 612.5 | 2 | 16 | 612.5 | 1 | 16 | 1 |
| Betula papyrifera age | 5.5 | .5 | .5 | 2 | 3 | .5 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana basal diam (cm) | 1.5 | .2 | .2 | 5 | 18 | .2 | 4 | 18 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana ht (cm) | 79.8 | 5.0 | 126.2 | 5 | 4 | 126.2 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana len (cm) | 76.8 | 9.0 | 408.7 | 5 | 12 | 408.7 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana wid (cm) | 56.4 | 11.6 | 671.3 | 5 | 36 | 671.3 | 4 | 36 | 1 |
| S. bebbiana age | 6.2 | .6 | 1.7 | 5 | 8 | 1.7 | 4 | 8 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis basal diam (cm | 8. (| .1 | .0 | 6 | 6 | .0 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis height (cm) | 50.5 | 4.6 | 125.9 | 6 | 9 | 125.9 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis length (cm) | 23.5 | 3.0 | 52.3 | 6 | 17 | 52.3 | 5 | 17 | 1 |
| Rosa acicularis width (cm) | 18.8 | 3.0 | 52.6 | 6 | 26 | 52.6 | 5 | 26 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule basal diam (cm) | .9 | .2 | .2 | 4 | 53 | .2 | 3 | 53 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule height (cm) | 35.3 | 11.9 | 569.6 | 4 | 78 | 569.6 | 3 | 78 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule length (cm) | 21.0 | 5.0 | 102.0 | 4 | 40 | 102.0 | 3 | 40 | 1 |
| Viburnum edule width (cm) | 17.8 | 3.5 | 49.6 | 4 | 27 | 49.6 | 3 | 27 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides bsl d(cm) | 10.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides ht (cm) | 70.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides len (cm) | 19.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Populus tremuloides wid (cm) | 18.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 61

Browse parameters for disturbed meadows habitat type (lowland meadow), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length | (cm) | | Weight/twig (mg) | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|------------------|-------|----|------|--|--|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | - | - | NHAT | | |
| Betula papyrife | era | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 51.2 | 6.8 | 14 | 5 | 1957.5 | 587.6 | 14 | 24 | | |
| Lateral | 18.3 | 3.4 | 11 | 8 | 267.8 | 74.6 | 11 | 16 | | |
| All | 36.7 | 5.2 | 25 | 10 | 1214.0 | 367.5 | 25 | 43 | | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 51.6 | 4.7 | 18 | 3 | 2107.4 | 402.4 | 18 | 13 | | |
| Lateral | 11.8 | 1.5 | 16 | 6 | 91.9 | 21.3 | 16 | 16 | | |
| All | 32.9 | 4.3 | 34 | 11 | 1158.9 | 273.7 | 34 | 36 | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 11.2 | 2.3 | 7 | 6 | 509.7 | 162,6 | 7 | 14 | | |
| Lateral | 4.4 | 1.0 | 4 | 4 | 116.5 | 31.4 | 4 | 6 | | |
| All | 8.7 | 1.8 | 11 | 9 | 366.7 | 117.4 | 11 | 21 | | |
| Rosa acicularis | : | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 42.7 | 7.8 | 9 | 6 | 1889.1 | 607.5 | 9 | 18 | | |
| Lateral | 7.3 | 1.5 | 7 | 6 | 95.0 | 29.8 | 7 | 13 | | |
| All | 27.2 | 6.3 | 16 | 16 | 1104.2 | 404.6 | 16 | 40 | | |

| | Twig count/shrub Mean StdErr N NHAT | | | | Calc Wi Shrub | :/ C S | Estimated Browse/Area (kg/ha) | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------|---|------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Calc | Clip |
| Betula papyrife | ra | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 55 | 27 | 6 | 28 | 107.66 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 146 | 56 | 6 | 17 | 39.10 | | | | | | |
| All | 201 | 83 | 6 | 19 | 146.76 | 133.4 | 59.8 | 6 | 23 | 52,69 | 47.89 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | ,,,,,, | | 2710 | Ŭ | | 72.07 | 47.07 |
| Terminal | 49 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 103.26 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 222 | 62 | 8 | 12 | 20.40 | | | | | | |
| All | 270 | 75 | 8 | 12 | 123.66 | 123.9 | 34.4 | 8 | 12 | 61.83 | 61.95 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | J.1.4 | | | 01.05 | 01.73 |
| Terminal | 6 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 3.06 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 9 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 1.05 | | | | | | |
| All | 12 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 4.11 | 20.1 | 10.3 | 3 | 15 | 1.49 | 7.31 |
| Rosa acicularis | | - | _ | | , | | .515 | | | 1.47 | 7.31 |
| Terminal | 4 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 7.56 | | | | | | |
| Lateral | 9 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 0.86 | | | | | | |
| ALL | 10 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 8.41 | 30.6 | 3.8 | 5 | 2 | 5.43 | 19.77 |

TABLE 62

Browse parameters for reference disturbed meadows habitat type (lowland meadow), summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length | (cm) | | Est 1 | Weight/t | aig (| mg) |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT |
| etula papyrifo | era | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 15.6 | 3.0 | 9 | 7 | 200.7 | 65.9 | 9 | 18 |
| Lateral | 26.0 | 3.4 | 10 | 4 | 498.5 | 117.3 | 10 | 11 |
| All | 21.1 | 2.5 | 19 | 6 | 357.4 | 75.9 | 19 | 16 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 16.8 | 3.3 | 9 | 7 | 273.5 | 114.0 | 9 | 29 |
| Lateral | 24.5 | 3.3 | 10 | 4 | 517.9 | 136.3 | 10 | 13 |
| All | 20.8 | 2.4 | 19 | 8 | 402.1 | 91.9 | 19 | 19 |
| /iburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 12.9 | 1.6 | 7 | 2 | 356.2 | 80.2 | 7 | 7 |
| Lateral | 13.5 | 0.7 | 3 | 1 | 360.4 | 40.3 | 3 | 1 |
| ALL | 13.1 | 1.1 | 10 | 2 | 357.5 | 55.8 | 10 | 5 |
| Rosa acicularis | \$ | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 5.7 | 3.4 | 3 | 21 | 53.2 | 48.3 | 3 | 46 |
| Lateral | 8.7 | 1.9 | 8 | 8 | 96.5 | 39.8 | 8 | 26 |
| All | 7.9 | 1.6 | 11 | 9 | 84.7 | 31.2 | 11 | 28 |

| | | | | r | alc Ut/Shr | Estimated b Browse/Area | |
|------------------|-----|----------|-----|----|------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Twi | g count/ | 'sh | | (g) | (kg/ha) | |
| | - | StdErr | | | Mean | Calc | |
| Betula papyrifer | 'a | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 27 | | 5 | 6 | 5.42 | | |
| Lateral | 18 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8.97 | | |
| All | 45 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 14.39 | 0.00 | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 19 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5.20 | | |
| Lateral | 43 | 15 | 5 | | 22.27 | | |
| ALL | 62 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 27.47 | 9.15 | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | ** | |
| Terminal | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1.42 | | |
| Lateral | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.36 | | |
| All | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1.79 | 2.08 | |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 3 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 0.16 | | |
| Lateral | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| ALL | 3 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 0.16 | 0.33 | |

TABLE 63

Percentage cover for species and categories for disturbed upland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 13) | x | s_ x | s s | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND LITTER | 99. 99. | 0. | 1. 1. | 13 13 | 1 | 1. 1. | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| LITTER | 99. | 0. | 1- | 13 | ' | 1. | y | 1 | 4 |
| HERBACEOUS | 97. | 1. | 23. | 13 | 1 | 17. | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| NON-FLOWERING | 20. | 6. | 473. | 13 | 197 | 401. | 9 | 167 | 4 |
| Athyrium sp. | 1. | 1. | 9. | 13 | | 6. | 9 | | 4 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 2. | 1. | 24. | 13 | | 22. | 9 | | 4 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 6. | 3. | 98. | 13 | | 95. | 9 | | 4 |
| Fern spp. | 7. | 6. | 487. | 13 | | 477. | 9 | | 4 |
| Equisetum pratense | 3. | 1. | 14. | 13 | | 16. | 9 | | 4 |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 2. | 9 | | 4 |
| Equisetum spp. | 3. | 1. | 25. | 13 | | 3. | 9 | | 4 |
| FORBS | 56. | 9. | 1039. | 13 | 57 | 611. | 9 | 34 | 4 |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 1. | 0. | 1. | 13 | | 1. | 9 | | 4 |
| Cornus canadensis | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 9 | | 4 |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 45. | 8. | 907. | 13 | | 335. | 9 | | 4 |
| Geranium erianthum | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 9 | | 4 |
| Heracleum lanata | 11. | 4. | 176. | 13 | | 175. | 9 | | 4 |
| Mertensia paniculata | 8. | 3. | 103. | 13 | | 107. | 9 | | 4 |
| Potentilla palustris | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 9 | | 4 |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 0. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 2. | 9 | | 4 |
| Thalictrum sparsiflora | 1. | 0. | 1. | 13 | | 1. | 9 | | 4 |
| Urtica sp. | 2. | 2. | 31. | 13 | | 30. | 9 | | 4 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 73. | 5. | 336. | 13 | 11 | 196. | 9 | 7 | 4 |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 72. | 5. | 307. | 13 | | 199. | 9 | | 4 |
| Carex spp. | 2. | 1. | 29. | 13 | | 13. | 9 | | 4 |
| WOODY | 13. | 5. | 383. | 13 | 379 | 211. | 9 | 209 | 4 |
| LOW SHRUBS | 9. | 5. | 267. | 13 | 578 | 159. | 9 | 345 | 4 |
| Ribes spp. | 3. | 2. | 49. | 13 | | 52. | 9 | | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis | 6. | 4. | 234. | 13 | | 196. | 9 | | 4 |
| TALL SHRUBS | 1. | 1. | 11. | 13 | 1032 | 6. | 9 | 562 | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | 1. | 1. | 11. | 13 | | 6. | 9 | | 4 |
| TREES | 3. | 2. | 36. | 13 | 508 | 20. | 9 | 281 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 3. | 2. | 36. | 13 | | 20. | 9 | | 4 |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 98. | 1. | 19. | 13 | 1 | 10. | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands. WNHAT of dominant life form is criterion on which adequate sampling is based.

TABLE 64

Relative cover (species composition) of species for disturbed upland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | | Diver | sity |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| CATEGORY | x | | Local | Total |
| HERBACEOUS | | | | |
| NON-FLOWERING | | | | |
| Athyrium sp. | 1. | No. of Species | 12 | 23 |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 1. | Simpson | 3,6 | 4.1 |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris | 3. | Shannon Exp | 5.2 | 7.1 |
| Fern spp. | 4. | · | | |
| Equisetum pratense | 1. | | | |
| Equisetum silvaticum | 0. | | | |
| Equisetum spp. | 1. | | | |
| FORBS | | | | |
| Aconitum delphinifolium | 0. | | | |
| Cornus canadensis | 0. | | | |
| Epilobium angustifolium | 26. | | | |
| Geranium erianthum | 0. | | | |
| Heracleum lanata | 6. | | | |
| Mertensia paniculata | 4. | | | |
| Potentilla palustris | 0. | | | |
| Sanguisorba stipulata | 0. | | | |
| Thalictrum sparsiflorum | 0. | | | |
| Urtica sp. | 1. | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | | | | |
| Calamagrostis canadensis | 41. | | | |
| Carex spp. | 1. | | | |
| OODY | | | | |
| SHRUBS | | | | |
| Ribes spp. | 2. | | | |
| Rosa acicularis | 3. | | | |
| TREES | | | | |
| Alnus sinuata | 1. | | | |
| Betula papyrifera | 2. | | | |

TABLE 65

Density (stems/ha) of woody species and basal area (m²/ha) of tree species for disturbed upland meadow vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 13) | x | s_ x | 2 S | N | NHAT ¹ | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|----------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Tree Density | 162. | 75. | 72564. | 13 | 52 | 22963. | 9 | 17 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 154. | 76. | 74359. | 13 | | 22222. | 9 | | 4 |
| Picea glauca | 8. | 8. | 769. | 13 | | 741. | 9 | | 4 |
| Shrub Density (tree species) | 192. | 86. | 95353. | 13 | 48 | 81019. | 9 | 41 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 135. | 83. | 89744. | 13 | | 81019. | 9 | | 4 |
| Populus tremuloides | 19. | 19. | 4808. | 13 | | 4630. | 9 | | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | 38. | 38. | 19231. | 13 | | 18519. | 9 | | 4 |
| Shrub Density (other species) | 923. | 500. | 3245516. | 13 | 71 | 2172852. | 9 | 48 | 4 |
| Rosa acicularis | 750. | 502. | 3281250. | 13 | | 2801505 | 9 | | 4 |
| Viburnum edule | 19. | 19. | 4808. | 13 | | 4630 | 9 | | 4 |
| Ribes triste | 154. | 134. | 234776. | 13 | | 259838. | 9 | | 4 |
| Total basal area | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | 92 | 2. | 9 | 83 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifera | 1. | 0. | 2. | 13 | | 2. | 9 | | 4 |
| Picea glauca | 0. | 0. | 0. | 13 | | 0. | 9 | | 4 |

 $^{^{1}}$ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 20% of the mean with 80% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations, and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 66

Dimensions of dominant woody species for disturbed upland meadows vegetation type, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (| N = 26) | x | s_ x | 2 S | N | NHAT 1 | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Betula papyrif | era dbh (cm) | 7.8 | 1,2 | 13.4 | 10 | 70 | | | | |
| Betula papyrif | | 5.5 | .8 | 7.0 | 10 10 | 38 40 | -821.0 -127.8 | 6 | -2267 | 4 |
| Betula papyrif | | 22.6 | 2.0 | 40.7 | 10 | 14 | -4861.3 | 6 6 | -712 -1607 | 4 4 |
| Picea glauca d | | 25.1 | 14.2 | 400.4 | 2 | 107 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Picea glauca h | eight (m) | 14.0 | 5.0 | 50.0 | 2 | 44 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Picea glauca a | ge | 67.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | | 2.8 | -4 | .2 | 2 | 6 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | height (m) | 2.0 | .0 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | -2 | i | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | age | 14.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | | 3.3 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Alnus sinuata | height (cm) | 2.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -2 | 1 | 4 |
| Betula papyrif | |) 16.8 | 9.8 | 873.0 | 9 | 525 | -279.2 | 5 | -166 | 4 |
| Betula papyrif | era ht (cm) | 145.4 | 19.2 | 3694.9 | 10 | 30 | -12717.0 | 6 | -100 | 4 |
| Betula papyrif | era length (cm | 94.0 | 10.3 | 960.0 | 9 | 19 | -1804.6 | 5 | -33 | 4 |
| Betula papyrif | | 62.6 | 9.5 | 805.2 | 9 | 35 | -1621.6 | 5 | -68 | 4 |
| Betula papyrifo | era age | 9.9 | 1.3 | 13.0 | 8 | 23 | -220.2 | 4 | -380 | 4 |
| Rosa aciculari | | - | .0 | .0 | 6 | 6 | -2.1 | 2 | -1401 | 4 |
| Rosa aciculari | | 63.0 | 8.0 | 381.6 | 6 | 17 | -17255.0 | 2 | -733 | 4 |
| Rosa aciculari: | s length (cm) | 28.0 | 2.5 | 38.8 | 6 | 9 | -7143.3 | 2 | -1538 | 4 |
| Rosa aciculari: | s width (cm) | 21.5 | 2.9 | 49.1 | 6 | 18 | -13873.4 | 2 | -5071 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule | height (cm) | 31.0 | ٠.0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule | | 15.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Viburnum edule | width (cm) | 5.0 | .0 | .0 | 1 | 1 | .0 | -3 | 1 | 4 |
| Ribes triste ba | | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Ribes triste he | | 100.0 | .0 | .0 | 2 | 1 | .0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Ribes triste le Ribes triste wi | | 39.5 30.0 | .5 .0 | .5 | 2 | 1 | .5 | 1 | 1 | 4 |

¹ NHAT is number of observations needed to adequately sample within 10% of the mean with 90% confidence based on total variance. WITHIN MS is the variance within each stand, WN is number of degrees of freedom associated with WITHIN MS, and WNHAT is the number of observations needed when only variation within stands are being considered. N is total number of observations and BN is number of stands.

TABLE 67

Percentage cover for species and categories for Premier Mine revegetation, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$ | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | ВМ |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|---------|---|------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 69. | 9. | 294. | 4 | 11 | | | | |
| Moss | 3. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| Litter | 68. | 9. | 342. | 4 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 34, | 6. | 135. | 4 | 20 | | | | |
| Bromus | 2. | 1. | 6. | 4 | | | | | |
| Festuca | 33. | 7. | 175. | 4 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | 226 | | | | |
| Shrub | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| Forb | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 35. | 6. | 129. | 4 | 18 | | | | |
| Bare | 23. | 8. | 243. | 4 | | | | | |

TABLE 68

Cover percentages by category and species for Plant Material Center plots, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 4) | x | s_x | 2 \$ | N | NHAT | WITHIN MS | WN | WNHAT | BN |
|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---|------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 80. | 6. | 138. | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Moss | 23. | 8. | 275. | 4 | | | | | |
| Lītter | 78. | 6. | 146. | 4 | | | | | |
| GRAMINOIDS | 41. | 6. | 164. | 4 | 17 | | | | |
| Bromus | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| Elymus | 27. | 6. | 156. | 4 | | | | | |
| Festuca | 16. | 4. | 56. | 4 | | | | | |
| Deschampsia | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| FORBS | 4. | 2. | 10. | 4 | 126 | | | | |
| Artemisia tilesii | 2. | 1. | 6. | 4 | | | | | |
| Shrub | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| Extra | 1. | 1. | 2. | 4 | | | | | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 44. | 7. | 210. | 4 | 19 | | | | |
| Bare | 12. | 5. | 85. | 4 | | | | | |

TABLE 69

Cover percentages by category and species for all revegetated sites, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| CATEGORY (N = 8) | x | s_ X | s S | N | NHAT | WITHIN MS | WN | TAHNW | BN |
|-------------------|-----|---------|--------|---|------|--------------|----|-------|----|
| GROUND | 74. | 5. | 221. | 8 | 7 | 216. | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Moss | 13. | 5. | 226. | 8 | | 138. | 6 | | 2 |
| Litter | 73, | 5. | 238. | 8 | | 244. | 6 | | 2 |
| GRAMINOIDS | 38. | 4. | 139. | 8 | 17 | 149. | 6 | 18 | 2 |
| Bromus | 1. | 1. | 4. | 8 | | 4. | 6 | | 2 |
| Elymus | 13. | 6. | 273. | 8 | | 78. | 6 | | 2 |
| Festuca | 24. | 5. | 180. | 8 | | 115. | 6 | | 2 |
| Deschampsia | 0. | 0. | 1. | 8 | | 1. | 6 | | 2 |
| FORBS | 3. | 1. | 7. | 8 | 194 | 6. | 6 | 169 | 2 |
| Artemisia tilesii | 1. | 1. | 3. | 8 | | 3. | 6 | | 2 |
| Shrub | 1. | 0. | 1. | 8 | | 2. | 6 | | 2 |
| Forb | 0. | 0. | 1. | 8 | | 1. | 6 | | 2 |
| Extra | 1, | 0. | 1. | 8 | | 1. | 6 | | 2 |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 39. | 5. | 167. | 8 | 19 | 170. | 6 | 19 | 2 |
| Bare | 18. | 5. | 177. | 8 | | 164. | 6 | | 2 |

TABLE 70
Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in wet low shrub scrub vegetation type (stand 12), Wishbone Hill

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | $\overline{\chi}$ | Wetland Indicator Status | Wetland Community Status |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HERBACEOUS | 52. | | |
| NON-FLOWERING Equisetum fluviatile | 7. 7. | OBL | |
| FORBS Aruncus Rubus chamaemorus | 4. 3. 2. | UPL FACW | |
| GRAMINOIDS Carex st 12 Eriophorum Trichophorum | 43. 17. 18. 8. | OBL OBL OBL | |
| WOODY DWARF SHRUBS Vaccinium oxycoccus Vaccinium vitis-idaea | 51. 33. 23. 9. | OBL FAC | |
| LOW SHRUBS Betula glandulosa Ledum groenlandicum Salix spp. Salix fuscescens | 23. 6. 11. 1. 4. | FAC FACW FACW | |
| Salix pulchra Spiraea beauverdiana Vaccinium uliginosum | 2. 1. 2. | FACW FAC FAC | |
| TREES Picea glauca | 3. 3. | FACU | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 92. | | |
| Wetland status ¹ | 1.64 | Hydrophytic vegetati | on prevalent |

 $^{^1\,}$ This is a prevalence index (PI) calculated by the methods desribed in Section 2.10. If PI < 3, hydrophytic vegetation is prevalent.

TABLE 71
Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in upland meadow vegetation type stand 10, Wishbone Hill

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | ₹ | Wetland Indicator Status | Wetland Community Status |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| GROUND | 100. | | |
| LITTER | 100. | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 92. | | |
| NON-FLOWERING Gymnocarpium dryopteris Fern spp. Equisetum pratense | 6. 1. 1. 4. | FACU FACW | |
| FORBS Aconitum delphinifolium Epilobium angustifolium Geranium erianthum Heracleum lanata Mertensia paniculata Thalictrum sparsiflorum | 23. 1. 19. 1. 2. | FAC FACU UPL FACU FACU FACU | |
| GRAMINOIDS Calamagrostis canadensis Carex spp. | 86. 80. 10. | FAC FACW | |
| WOODY | 8. | | |
| TALL SHRUBS Alnus sinuata | 6. 6. | FAC | |
| TREES Betula papyrifera | 2. 2. | FACU | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 92. | | |
| Wetland status ¹ | 3.14 | Hydrophytic vegetat | ion not prevalent |

 $^{^{1}\,}$ This is a prevalence index (PI) calculated by the methods desribed in Section 2.10. If PI < 3, hydrophytic vegetation is prevalent.

TABLE 72
Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in upland meadow vegetation type stand 22, Wishbone Hill

| CATEGORY (N = 3) | \overline{X} | Wetland Indicator Status | Wetland Community Status |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| GROUND | 99. | | |
| LITTER | 99. | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 100. | | |
| NON-FLOWERING Dryopteris dilatata Fern spp. Equisetum pratense Equisetum spp. | 42. 7. 27. 2. 11. | FACU FACW | |
| FORBS Aconitum delphinifolium Epilobium angustifolium Heracleum lanata Mertensia paniculata Sanguisorba stipulata Thalictrum sparsiflorum Urtica dioica | 42. 1. 23. 9. 15. 2. 2. | FAC FACU FACU FACU FACW FACU FACU | |
| GRAMINOIDS Calamagrostis canadensis | 74. 74. | FAC | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 100. | | |
| Wetland status ¹ 3.14 | | Hydrophytic vegetation | n NOT prevalent |

 $^{^1\,}$ This is a prevalence index (PI) calculated by the methods desribed in Section 2.10. If PI < 3, hydrophytic vegetation is prevalent.

TABLE 73
Wetland indicator status of vascular plant species and calculations in lowland meadow vegetation type (all stands), Wishbone Hill

| CATEGORY (N = 15) | X | Wetland Indicator Status | Wetland Community Status |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| GROUND | 97. | | |
| MOSS Polytrichum Feather moss Dicranum Moss spp. LICHEN Nephroma Peltigera Lichen spp. | 12. 2. 1. 0. 9. 6. 3. 2. | | |
| LITTER | 91. | | |
| HERBACEOUS | 90. | | |
| NON-FLOWERING Dryopteris dilatata Gymnocarpium dryopteris Equisetum pratense Equisetum silvaticum FORBS Achillea boreale Aconitum delphinifolium Caltha Cornus canadensis Epilobium angustifolium Geranium erianthum Geum macrophyllum Heracleum lanata Linnaea borealis Mertensia paniculata Polemonium acutiflorum Potentilla palustris Pyrola sp. Rubus arcticus Rubus spp. (or Aruncus) Sanguisorba stipulata | 2. 1. 0. 69. 0. 3. 0. 8. 29. 11. 0. 6. 0. 9. 2. 1. | FACU FACU UPL FACU FACU UPL FACU FACU FACU FACU | |

TABLE 73 CONTINUED

| CATEGORY | X | Wetland Indicator Status | Wetland Community Status |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Taraxacum Thalictrum Urtica | 2. 1. 5. | FACU FACU FACU | |
| GRAMINOIDS Calamagrostis canadensis Festuca altaica Phleum alpinum Carex - most areas Carex aquatilis Luzula | 47. 35. 12. 1. 1. 2. 0. | FAC FACU FACW FACW FACW | |
| WOODY | 20. | | |
| LOW SHRUBS Echinopanax horridum Ledum groenlandicum Rosa acicularis Salix novae-angliae Salix planifolia Sorbus Spiraea beauverdiana Vaccinium uliginosum | 11. 0. 2. 3. 0. 0. 3. 0. 2. | FACU FACW FACU UPL FACW FACU FACU FACU FACU | |
| TREES Betula papyrifera Populus tremuloides Picea glauca | 10. 1. 2. 7. | FACU UPL FACU | |
| TOTAL VASCULAR | 96. | | |
| Wetland status ¹ | 3.82 | Hydrophytic vegetat | ion NOT prevalent |

 $^{^1\,}$ This is a prevalence index (PI) calculated by the methods desribed in Section 2.10. If PI < 3, hydrophytic vegetation is prevalent.

TABLE 74 Estimates of coefficients using model wt = $b * len^2$ for browse in all habitat types, August 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| Species | Est of b | Std Err of Est | Adj R ² | N |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Sites to be Disturbed | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera Salix bebbiana Viburnum edule Rosa acicularis | 0.6813 0.7219 1.6780 0.7454 | 0.0149 0.0242 0.0475 0.0151 | .98 .94 .94 .97 | 108 61 80 71 |
| Reference area | | | | |
| Betula papyrifera Salix bebbiana Viburnum edule Rosa acicularis | 0.637 0.745 1.956 0.958 | .0105 .0189 .0510 .0581 | .96 .94 .96 .87 | 137 103 59 41 |

TABLE 75

Browse parameters for all disturbed habitat types, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length | (cm) | | We | ight/twi | g (mg |) |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|-------|------|
| | Mean | StdErr | | NHAT | Mean | _ | | NHAT |
| Betula papyrīfe | га | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 40.9 | 2.5 | 56 | 4 | 1277.9 | 212.8 | 56 | 29 |
| Lateral | 15.1 | 1.1 | 53 | 6 | 199.1 | 24.7 | 53 | 16 |
| All | 28.4 | 1.9 | 109 | 9 | 753.4 | 121.2 | 109 | 53 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 55.2 | 3.4 | 33 | 3 | 2488.6 | 311.7 | 33 | 10 |
| Lateral | 13.4 | 1.2 | 28 | 5 | 128.3 | 23,6 | 28 | 18 |
| ALL | 36.0 | 3.3 | 61 | 10 | 1405.2 | 226.3 | 61 | 30 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 16.4 | 1.4 | 46 | 7 | 637.8 | 106.4 | 46 | 24 |
| Lateral | 5.4 | 0.5 | 34 | 5 | 100.2 | 10.9 | 34 | 8 |
| All | 11.8 | 1.0 | 80 | 12 | 409.3 | 68.0 | 80 | 41 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 29.4 | 3.7 | 37 | 11 | 1080.6 | 243.7 | 37 | 35 |
| Lateral | 7.2 | 0.7 | 34 | 6 | 88.4 | 12.3 | 34 | 13 |
| All | 18.8 | 2.3 | 71 | 21 | 605.5 | 139.5 | 71 | 70 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | _ | | | | Calc Wt | - | lipped W | - | |
|-----------------|------|---------|----|------|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | | rig cou | - | | Shrub | | Shrub (g) | | |
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | Mean | StdErr | N N | HAT |
| Betula papyrife | ra | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 33 | 8 | 26 | 26 | 42.17 | | | | |
| Lateral | 93 | 19 | 27 | 21 | 18.52 | | | | |
| All | 125 | 25 | 27 | 20 | 60.69 | 78.1 | 16.4 | 27 | 23 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 45 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 111.99 | | | | |
| Lateral | 186 | 44 | 13 | 14 | 23.86 | | | | |
| All | 231 | 55 | 13 | 14 | 135.85 | 118.0 | 25.3 | 14 | 12 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 3 | 0 | 23 | 9 | 1.91 | | | | |
| Lateral | 4 | 1 | 19 | 16 | 0.40 | | | | |
| All | 7 | 1 | 23 | 12 | 2.31 | 15.5 | 2.4 | 23 | 11 |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 3 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 3.24 | | | | |
| Lateral | 7 | 1 | 18 | 11 | 0.62 | | | | |
| All | 9 | 2 | 22 | 18 | 3.86 | 21.4 | 2.3 | 22 | 5 |

TABLE 76

Browse parameters for all reference habitat types, summer 1988, Wishbone Hill.

| | | Length | (cm) | | Est W | eight/tw | ig (π | ıg) |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT | Mean | StdErr | N | NHAT |
| Betula papyrife | era | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 27.6 | 1.6 | 57 | 4 | 574.4 | 56.7 | 57 | 11 |
| Lateral | 10.9 | 0.7 | 54 | 4 | 91.3 | 10.7 | 54 | 14 |
| All | 19.5 | 1.2 | 111 | 8 | 339.4 | 37.4 | 111 | 25 |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 31.5 | 2.2 | 51 | 5 | 917.7 | 13.6 | 51 | 20 |
| Lateral | 10.8 | 0.7 | 45 | 4 | 102.6 | 13.7 | 45 | 15 |
| ALL | 21.8 | 1.6 | 96 | 10 | 535.6 | 81.8 | 96 | 42 |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 14.9 | 1.3 | 36 | 6 | 559.7 | 115.5 | 36 | 29 |
| Lateral | 7.8 | 0.9 | 33 | 9 | 168.6 | 446 | 33 | 43 |
| All | 12.5 | 1.1 | 52 | 8 | 434.5 | 87.0 | 52 | 39 |
| Rosa acicularis | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 15.8 | 3.3 | 23 | 19 | 464.5 | 234.9 | 23 | 109 |
| Lateral | 7.5 | 1.9 | 18 | 22 | 113.0 | 68.3 | 18 | 122 |
| All | 7.8 | 1.0 | 27 | 9 | 85.6 | 21.2 | 27 | 31 |

| | Twig Mean S | | - | ub | Calc Wt/Shru (g) Mean | d | |
|------------------|----------------|---|-----|----|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Betula papyrifer | 'a | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 25 | 4 | 19 | 9 | 14.36 | | |
| Lateral | 16 | 3 | 19 | 9 | 1.46 | | |
| Ali | 20 | 3 | 30 | 10 | 15.82 | | |
| Salix bebbiana | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 18 | 3 | 17 | 9 | 16.52 | | |
| Lateral | 36 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 3.69 | | |
| All | 26 | 4 | 25 | 11 | 20.21 | | |
| Viburnum edule | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 3 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 1.68 | | |
| Lateral | 3 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 0.51 | | |
| All | 3 | 0 | 24 | 7 | 2.18 | | |
| Rosa acicularis | | | | | | | |
| Terminal | 2 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0.93 | | |
| Lateral | | · | , - | | | | |
| All | 2 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0.93 | | |



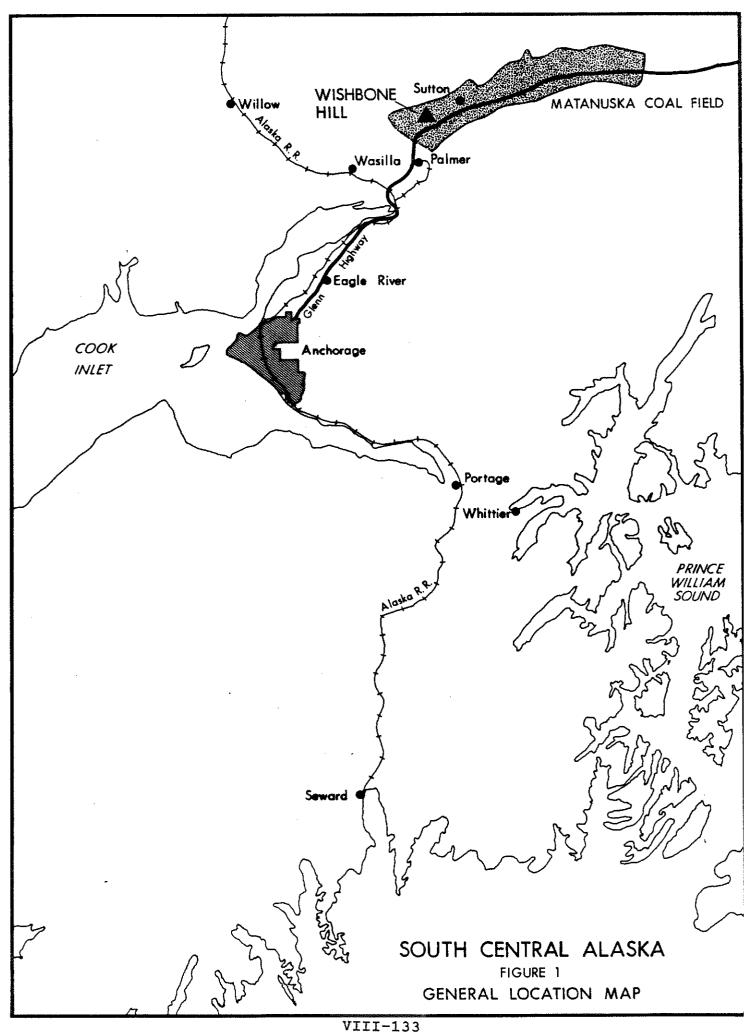


FIGURE 2

Layout of vegetation sampling unit. Points located every 50 cm along transect were used for cover. The 2-m and 5-m wide belt transects were used for shrub and tree density respectively.

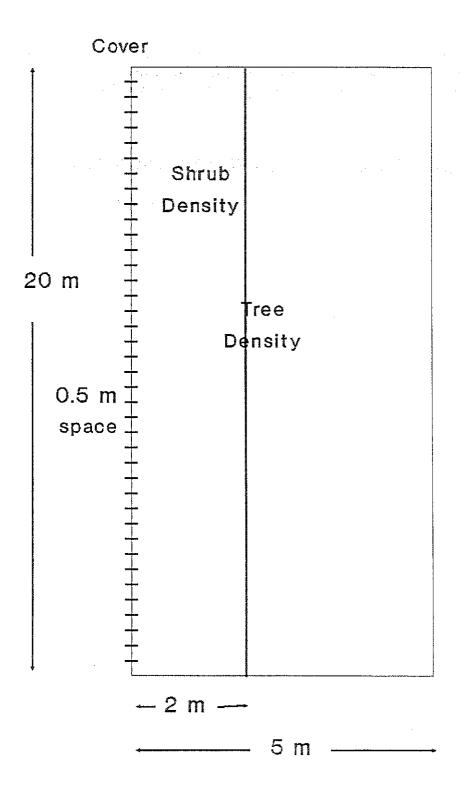


FIGURE 3

Scatter diagrams of lengths and weights of current growth of twigs for all species, Wishbone Hill, summer 1988.

